

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom
Ronald Reagan Building
International Trade Center
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004

and

Via GoToWebinar

Thursday, September 1, 2022
11:50 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH
STACIE B. Dusetzina, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
KENNY KAN, CPA, CFA, MAAA
GREGORY POULSON, MBA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
SCOTT SARRAN, MD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Context for Medicare payment policy	
- Rachel Burton.....	3
Lunch.....	51
Standardizing benefits in Medicare Advantage plans: Cost sharing for Part A and Part B services	
- Eric Rollins.....	52
Medicare Advantage encounter data	
- Luis Serna.....	135
Adjourn.....	182

P R O C E E D I N G S

[11:50 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to
4 the first of two September MedPAC meetings for this year.
5 This is the first meeting of our cycle so the first meeting
6 of the year. We are welcoming five new, wonderful
7 Commissioners. We are very much looking forward to the
8 meeting today. We're going to talk a bit about Medicare
9 Advantage, a bit about drugs, a bit about wage indices.

10 For those of you watching, it is not the case
11 that all of us have the same interior decorator. It just
12 turns out that we're in the same room and we've adopted a
13 new system where we both meet in person and we stream our
14 meetings.

15 Every year, in the March report, we have what is
16 known as the context chapter, where we outline sort of
17 bigger issues facing the Medicare program and the status of
18 the Medicare program on a number of dimensions. So we are
19 going to start with that sort of context-setting chapter,
20 and to lead us in that discussion is Rachel Burton. So
21 Rachel, I am turning it over to you.

22 MS. BURTON: Good morning. In this presentation,

1 I'll provide some contextual information, meant to serve as
2 a backdrop for Commissioner discussions over the coming
3 cycle. This information will be included in our March
4 report to the Congress, along with our annual payment
5 update recommendations. For those watching online, a PDF
6 of these slides is available from the webinar's control
7 panel on the right side of your screen.

8 In this presentation I'll touch on COVID-19's
9 impact on Medicare beneficiaries, on health care providers,
10 and on the Medicare program's finances. I'll describe
11 spending trends for health care nationally, for Medicare,
12 and for Medicare's three main components. I'll cover
13 trends in Medicare's revenue sources, and talk about
14 beneficiary cost-sharing. And I'll close with some trends
15 in beneficiaries' reported health status and their most
16 common and costly chronic conditions.

17 COVID-19 has had a disproportionate impact on
18 Medicare beneficiaries. People ages 65 and over have
19 constituted 75 percent of COVID-19 deaths. Medicare
20 beneficiaries with disabilities have had a 50 percent
21 higher risk of having a COVID-19 hospitalization, compared
22 to beneficiaries who qualify for Medicare due to age alone.

1 Beneficiaries with end-stage renal disease have been six
2 times more likely to be hospitalized for COVID-19 than
3 beneficiaries who qualify for Medicare due to age alone.

4 Health care providers have adjusted to new care
5 delivery approaches and priorities during the pandemic. A
6 CDC survey found that 30 percent of respondents ages 65 and
7 over reported avoiding routine care in the early months of
8 the pandemic, while 4 percent avoided urgent or emergency
9 care. Medicare beneficiaries' health care utilization
10 rates began to rebound after the first few months of the
11 pandemic, although utilization rates for some services are
12 still below pre-pandemic levels. Use of telehealth is up,
13 of course, with nearly half of beneficiaries ages 65 and
14 over reporting having had a telehealth visit in the past
15 year, when we surveyed them about this last summer.

16 To keep health care providers financially stable,
17 and ensure they remained viable sources of care during the
18 pandemic, Congress has appropriated hundreds of billions of
19 dollars. The Provider Relief Fund is estimated to have
20 paid out \$122 billion in 2020 and \$28 billion in 2021,
21 while the Paycheck Protection Program is estimated to have
22 paid health care providers \$53 billion in 2020, and \$22

1 billion in 2021. Congress also enacted payment policy
2 changes during the pandemic that have increased payments
3 for some services and relaxed rules about when other
4 services can be provided.

5 The Medicare program is now in a slightly better
6 position financially than it was a year ago. After
7 initially contracting at the start of the pandemic, the
8 U.S. economy subsequently experienced strong growth,
9 yielding higher-than-expected Medicare payroll tax
10 revenues. This has contributed to a delay in the projected
11 insolvency of Medicare's Hospital Insurance Trust Fund by a
12 few years, to 2028, according to CMS's actuaries.

13 CMS actuaries have found that the Medicare
14 beneficiaries who died of COVID-19 in 2020 tended to be
15 high-cost beneficiaries with multiple medical conditions.
16 As a result, the remaining beneficiaries are estimated to
17 be 2 percent less costly, on average. By 2028, actuaries
18 project that this effect will subside, and beneficiary case
19 mix will return to a more typical composition.

20 The pandemic relief funds that I mentioned a few
21 slides ago contributed to a sharp increase in the share of
22 GDP spent on health care in 2020, as shown in the yellow

1 line at the top of this graph. Spending on public health
2 activities during the pandemic also contributed to this
3 spike, as did the fact that GDP shrank in 2020, as
4 businesses closed and people stayed home. National health
5 care spending as a share of GDP declined in 2021 and 2022
6 as pandemic relief funds tapered off and GDP began to grow
7 again.

8 Moving to the blue line, which shows Medicare
9 spending as a share of GDP, we don't see a decline in 2020
10 because overall Medicare spending increased in 2020,
11 despite a drop in service utilization. This is partly
12 because capitated payments to Medicare Advantage plans,
13 which cover almost half of all Medicare beneficiaries, were
14 set before the pandemic began, and assumed pre-pandemic
15 utilization trends would continue.

16 I should also mention that a reason why the blue,
17 Medicare line grows more quickly in coming years than the
18 red, private health insurance line is that the number of
19 people with Medicare coverage is expected to grow much
20 faster than the number of people with private health
21 insurance, as the baby boom generation shifts out of
22 private health insurance and into Medicare.

1 This graph shows actual Medicare spending, rather
2 than Medicare spending as a share of GDP. We see a bump-up
3 in spending in 2020 due to another source of pandemic funds
4 for providers -- \$104 billion that was fronted to providers
5 through the Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payments
6 program. These funds will be recouped by Medicare in 2021
7 and 2022.

8 Medicare beneficiaries have already begun
9 catching up on missed services, and CMS actuaries expect
10 their care patterns to be fully back to pre-pandemic levels
11 by 2024. From 2023 to 2030, actuaries project Medicare
12 spending to grow by about 6 to 7 percent per year. The end
13 result is Medicare spending is expected to double over the
14 next 10 years, rising from approximately \$850 billion in
15 2021 to \$1.8 trillion in 2031.

16 Medicare's projected spending growth in the next
17 10 years is driven by general economy-wide inflation, the
18 number of beneficiaries entering the program, and the
19 volume and intensity of services delivered per beneficiary,
20 which is expected to grow by an average of 3.3 percent per
21 year over this period.

22 This table disaggregates Medicare spending into

1 its three main components to show how fast spending per
2 beneficiary has grown over time for fee-for-service
3 Medicare, Medicare Advantage, and Medicare Part D. The
4 bottom row shows that from 2013 to 2021, MA spending per
5 beneficiary increased 3 percent per year on average, while
6 fee-for-service spending increased 2.3 percent, and Part D
7 spending increased 1.9 percent. This table also shows that
8 in 2020, fee-for-service Medicare spending per beneficiary
9 decreased by 2.4 percent due to the pandemic, but then
10 increased by 10 percent in 2021 as patients resumed care.

11 I'm now going to switch to the other side of
12 Medicare's ledger and talk about revenues used to pay for
13 program spending. Medicare's most pressing financial
14 challenge is illustrated by this graph, which shows the
15 number of workers who pay Medicare payroll taxes for every
16 one current Medicare beneficiary.

17 As you can see, this ratio has been declining
18 over time. At Medicare's inception, there were about 4 ½
19 workers per Medicare beneficiary, but by 2021 there were
20 only 2.9 workers per beneficiary.

21 Medicare payroll taxes are the main source of
22 funding for Medicare's Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, which

1 in turn pays for Part A services like inpatient stays and
2 post-acute care. In some years, Medicare has spent more on
3 Part A services than it has collected through trust fund
4 revenues, creating annual deficits. In other years,
5 including 2021 and 2022, trust fund revenues have exceeded
6 Part A spending, creating annual surpluses.

7 Medicare's trustees currently estimate that the
8 trust fund will experience annual deficits from 2023 on,
9 and use up the positive balance it has accrued from prior
10 years' surpluses by 2028. CBO also tracks the trust fund's
11 financial status, and projects a similar depletion date of
12 2030.

13 To keep the trust fund solvent over a longer, 25-
14 year period, Medicare's trustees estimate that the Medicare
15 payroll tax would need to be raised from its current rate
16 of 2.9 percent to 3.66 percent, or Part A spending would
17 need to be reduced by 16.9 percent, or about \$69 billion in
18 2023. Reducing Part A spending by this magnitude would
19 require major changes to the Medicare program and is not
20 likely to be achieved through incremental approaches.

21 For example, our recommendation to replace the
22 Medicare Advantage quality bonus program with a redesigned

1 value incentive program would have saved \$10 billion in
2 2022, through a mix of Part A and Part B savings, but this
3 is only a fraction of the \$69 billion in Part A savings
4 needed to extend the solvency of the trust fund.

5 I should note that in addition to the two options
6 shown on this slide, some combination of smaller tax
7 increases and smaller spending reductions could also be
8 pursued.

9 Medicare payroll taxes are only one of Medicare's
10 financing sources, and cover only about a third of the
11 program's spending, as shown in the green layer of this
12 graph. Its other two main funding sources are Medicare
13 premiums, shown in orange, and general tax revenues, shown
14 in blue. These two sources pay for Part B services, like
15 clinician and outpatient care, and Part D prescription drug
16 coverage. When spending on Part B services and Part D
17 drugs increases, it automatically causes premiums and
18 transfers of general tax revenues to rise.

19 The large and growing share of Medicare spending
20 funded through general tax revenues is a problem because it
21 reduces resources available for other government
22 priorities,

1 and it increases the amount the federal government needs to
2 borrow each year.

3 As Medicare spending increases, so too does
4 beneficiary cost-sharing. Medicare beneficiaries typically
5 do not pay premiums for Part A coverage, but the annual
6 cost of Part B and Part D premiums as well as cost-sharing
7 can be substantial, as illustrated on this slide. The
8 typical Medicare beneficiary has relatively modest
9 resources to draw on, when paying for these expenses.
10 Researchers estimate that Medicare beneficiaries' median
11 income in 2019 was about \$30,000 and their median savings
12 was about \$74,000.

13 Taking into account their ability to pay for all
14 of their various health care costs, a 2019 CMS survey found
15 that 10 percent of beneficiaries who had received care in
16 the past year had a problem paying a medical bill.

17 Turning to beneficiaries' health, data suggests
18 that it has been improving over time. In particular, the
19 shares of different types of people who report being in
20 only "fair" or "poor" health have declined by 2 to 3
21 percentage points since 2010. This is true for people ages
22 65 to 74, people ages 75 and over, as well as for people

1 who have difficulty with mobility, self-care, or other
2 functional domains, and may thus serve as a proxy for
3 disabled people.

4 Another contextual fact about beneficiaries'
5 health is, the most common chronic conditions are
6 relatively inexpensive to treat, while the most expensive
7 conditions are relatively rare. The most prevalent chronic
8 conditions among Medicare beneficiaries are high blood
9 pressure, high cholesterol, arthritis, diabetes, and
10 enlarged prostate. The most expensive conditions are heart
11 attacks, lung cancer, strokes, heart failure, and
12 colorectal cancer.

13 With that, I'll wrap up. In your discussion,
14 I'll be looking to see if anything in the chapter needs to
15 be clarified,
16 or if you have any other guidance as we finalize the
17 chapter for the March report.

18 I want to note that the draft chapter
19 Commissioners received for today's meeting will be updated
20 in the coming months as newer data become available.
21 Commissioners will have an opportunity to review a revised
22 version of this chapter in the winter.

1 I'll now turn things back over to Mike.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Rachel, thanks. That was
3 outstanding. We're about to go through the Round 1 and
4 Round 2 queues to discuss this chapter. I do want to say
5 something for those that are listening. There is a lot in
6 this chapter that emphasizes the fiscal situation that
7 Medicare faces, which is obviously important and admittedly
8 in the back of our minds. Although I want to emphasize
9 that when we make our recommendations, particularly our
10 update recommendations but our recommendations in general,
11 we are, by and large, applying the MedPAC criteria which
12 focus on making sure that we pay efficiently to ensure that
13 the beneficiaries have access to high-quality care. We are
14 not trying to solve a much broader set of Medicare
15 challenges that is outlined in this chapter. Or as I
16 sometimes say in shorthand, MedPAC is not IPAB.

17 So I think it is useful to keep in mind the
18 information about beneficiary health and the fiscal health
19 of the program and where we're going, but understand that
20 that's sort of background information. It is not the
21 criteria that we apply going forward to the recommendations
22 that we make.

1 With that said, Dana, I think you're keeping the
2 queue.

3 MS. KELLEY: Yes, and I have Marge first, with a
4 Round 1 question.

5 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Thank you. Okay, anyway,
6 great job of putting this together. Fabulous work. On the
7 report, on page 5, I have a question. Sorry. Let me flip
8 to it. It just surprised me. It says, near the bottom of
9 the page, after initially contracting at the start of the
10 COVID-19 pandemic, the U.S. economy subsequently extended
11 strong growth, yielding higher than expected Medicare
12 payroll tax revenues.

13 I'm seeing everywhere that there's such a labor
14 shortage in every other industry that would obviously
15 generate tax revenues. People are having a very hard time
16 getting staff. Some businesses are closing. They're
17 cutting back. But is this not true at all in the Medicare
18 realm? And that seems inconsistent with what I've heard
19 about the shortages even within the health care industry,
20 of having staff, nurses and others, that are basically
21 leaving work.

22 So I wondered, is this somehow different? Am I

1 looking at this in different way than I should be?

2 MS. BURTON: I'm not sure I'm the best person to
3 comment on this. But the sentence you're referring to is
4 just talking about wages nationally, and they're seeing
5 more people paying payroll taxes, their wages are higher
6 than expected and the amount of payroll taxes they're
7 paying is higher, also. I can't really speculate on the
8 other stuff.

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. Thank you.

10 Another question. On page 25 there's a pie chart
11 that shows -- so this is Figure 1-8. Sorry, wrong one.
12 Figure 1-9. So this surprises me. According to this
13 figure, since we're assuming that MA plans, most of them
14 include a Part D coverage, obviously traditional Medicare
15 does not include a Part D coverage. So if you look at
16 this, 11 percent of people sign up for Part D, according to
17 my rudimentary math. That means that only about a quarter
18 of the people who sign up for traditional Medicare also
19 sign up for a Part D plan.

20 MS. BURTON: Sorry. Is that the pie chart that's
21 showing what percent of Medicare spending pays for MA
22 versus fee-for-service versus Part D?

1 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

2 MS. BURTON: Okay. So that's not enrollment.
3 That's just dollars.

4 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Oh. I completely
5 misinterpreted this.

6 MS. BURTON: No problem.

7 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. Sorry. So that
8 would not be the case, that the number of people who sign
9 up, also a high percentage of that sign up for Part D.

10 MS. BURTON: It is correct that more than 11
11 percent of beneficiaries have Part D.

12 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. That was my
13 question.

14 My last statement, which is kind of Round 1 and
15 Round 2, on page 23 and 24. So here it says it minimizes
16 the impact of Medicare managed care plans and their cost-
17 sharing, suggesting that, in fact, there's too much cost-
18 sharing going on -- no, sorry, that there's not enough
19 cost-sharing going on in MA plans.

20 I'm curious as to why that is the conclusion.
21 And granted I'm only familiar with Sacramento County MA
22 plans and their cost-sharing, and that cost-sharing is not

1 in any way minimal. So I don't know what more one would
2 want to do. If you're an OM and you've got 20 percent Part
3 B cost-sharing without a supplemental, we're not expecting
4 MA plans to also institute 20 percent cost-sharing for
5 their Part D. Otherwise, why would anybody ever sign up
6 for an MA plan unless there is some kind of meaningful
7 cost-sharing?

8 MS. BURTON: We were not recommending that cost-
9 sharing needs to be increased in MA or any other policy
10 there. We were just trying to note that, in general, cost-
11 sharing as a concept helps put a brake on utilization
12 because patients have little skin in the game. And we were
13 just pointing out that for 90 percent of beneficiaries the
14 effect of cost-sharing as a braking mechanism is kind of
15 blunted because they have supplemental or they have MA
16 coverage that shields them from cost-sharing. It was just
17 sort of an observation.

18 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. So I shouldn't
19 make more of it than is stated here. Because to me the big
20 issue is those in OM who have a supplemental plan where
21 their cost-sharing is practically zip. And I don't know
22 whether, or maybe I'm proposing that if that's not stated

1 clearly here we really need to make that point, I think,
2 personally, that that's where we've got to measure lack of
3 cost-sharing for people with supplemental plans.

4 MS. BURTON: I'm sorry. I'm not quite following
5 the last sentence that you just said. What did you want us
6 to add to the chapter?

7 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Well, I know this chapter
8 is context and it's not necessarily recommendations for
9 changing this. But given the percent of people with OM who
10 also have a supplemental, whose cost-sharing is extremely
11 low, if it exists at all, and if part of our point is that
12 the public needs to feel the effects of the costs of health
13 care more acutely than they are now, given the way we've
14 got this, that our focus should really be on those with
15 supplemental plans and OM, that if we want the public to
16 have more skin in the game then we have to see where they
17 don't have skin in the game and think about whether we want
18 to recommend any changes to that, such as requiring Medigap
19 plans to incorporate some more significant cost-sharing
20 than exists now.

21 MS. BURTON: That's certainly a policy direction
22 that Commissioners could pursue if you want.

1 DR. MATHEWS: If I could interject here, Marge.
2 The most recent explicit statement along these lines that
3 the Commission has made was, several years back, we had a
4 series of report chapters on redesigning the Medicare fee-
5 for-service benefit, and it had multiple components
6 combining the A/B deductible, imposing an out-of-pocket cap
7 on beneficiary cost-sharing liability, and as part of that
8 set of work, we did include a discussion of the need for --
9 we used a fairly awkward term -- a "supplemental charge" on
10 Medigap in order to offset the inductive effects of
11 supplemental coverage. So we have gone on record on that
12 kind of a policy approach.

13 DR. CHERNEW: So I'm going to impose what I'm
14 going to call "Round 1 discipline." So what is meant here
15 is this is a context chapter. So all that's being
16 presented is facts of what's what. We can have a
17 discussion about what that means either in Round 2 or in
18 the relevant discussions on the chapters that matter, MA,
19 for example, or whatnot. But I do want to move us around
20 now and keep the Round 1 questions to clarifying questions.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Dana next.

22 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks.

1 Rachel, adding my compliments for a really
2 outstanding chapter. The clarity is just so valuable.

3 I have a question about the points that you make
4 about how to extend solvency of the hospital insurance
5 trust fund because you present sort of the option of
6 increasing the payroll tax or reducing spending, and I was
7 curious with the raising of the payroll tax from 2.9 to
8 3.66 percent, would it be possible to share some data on
9 what would that look like for employees and understanding
10 that it will depend on comp, some kind of distribution
11 curve that shows us on a pay-period-by-pay-period basis how
12 much extra spending or annually how much extra spending is
13 that for employees and maybe even putting that in a context
14 of overall, like what percent of overall income then is
15 going to taxes of various sorts by different income
16 categories? Something like that just to make this more
17 tangible for us to understanding the tradeoffs between the
18 increasing the payroll tax versus the reduction in Medicare
19 utilization.

20 Thanks.

21 MS. BURTON: I'll be honest. That might be kind
22 of tough for us to identify. We can certainly see what we

1 can do, but I just want to temper expectations.

2 MS. KELLEY: Greg?

3 MR. POULSEN: Thank you. Let me add my
4 appreciation. I think that the whole context is extremely
5 helpful and very, very good.

6 On slide 14, I do wonder if what we're talking
7 about, prevalent versus costly items, and what this really
8 shows, I think, is chronic versus acute or, in this case,
9 things that may have multiyear cost impact versus things
10 that may be an episode and done. If we want to keep this
11 information in front of people, we should maybe also look
12 at how long it's going to persist because many of the items
13 in the costly but infrequent condition, it may be that that
14 happens and then it's done versus the items, I think, in
15 the prevalent condition tend to persist essentially into
16 perpetuity or at least till death. And so I think just for
17 clarification, if we're going to keep this, we probably
18 ought to look at the cumulative impact of these, because we
19 have a lot of people with long-term impacts, I think, here.

20 Thanks.

21 MS. BURTON: I can see what we can say on that.

22 Thanks.

1 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, Round 1?

2 MS. BARR: Thank you so much.

3 A terrific chapter. I have a question about you
4 were looking at the supplemental insurance as a percentage
5 of the population that has supplemental insurance. I'm
6 doing this from memory. I'm sorry. But I believe you said
7 that 10 percent of the total has supplemental insurance,
8 but I believe you're combining Medicare Advantage. I
9 believe it's more like 15 to 20 percent of fee-for-service
10 beneficiaries don't have supplemental insurance, not 10.
11 That's a really big jump. If it's otherwise, I'm like
12 where's the historical data? Because I've been operating
13 with a different number in my head for the last few years,
14 and so I could be completely wrong about that. But I was
15 just really curious.

16 And then if it is true that now it has jumped all
17 the way to only 10 percent of fee-for-service don't have
18 any kind of supplemental insurance, I'd like to see the
19 trend on that because the trend on supplemental insurance
20 may really show an affordability issue that we're not
21 seeing, as we're thinking about payment adequacy and things
22 like that. So I was just really curious about that.

1 MS. BURTON: I can look into what we can say
2 about the percent of beneficiaries that have no
3 supplemental coverage and how that's changed over time, so
4 yes.

5 MS. BARR: Thank you very much.

6 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

7 DR. DAMBERG: I've decided to withdraw my Round 1
8 question, other than to say great chapter.

9 MS. KELLEY: Okay. That's all I have for Round
10 1, unless I've missed anyone.

11 DR. CHERNEW: I just want to say one thing.

12 I think -- and, Rachel, correct me -- the 10
13 percent number is of the whole Medicare population,
14 including Medicare Advantage people, the denominator, and I
15 think what you're referring to is if you take them out, all
16 the Medicare Advantage people accounting is --

17 MS. BARR: [Speaking off mic.]

18 DR. CHERNEW: Right. Just to give some context,
19 I think the point that's trying to be made is the standard
20 Medicare benefit package leaves a lot of cost-sharing
21 responsibility on Medicare beneficiaries, and in many
22 cases, it can be quite significant for reasons that have

1 been discussed in past MedPAC reports and I think are well
2 known.

3 One way beneficiaries can get around that cost-
4 sharing requirement is to enroll in an MA plan, which is
5 for a separate topic. Another way is they can buy Medigap
6 coverage, or they can be given -- or qualify for med supp
7 coverage through their employer, which isn't really Medigap
8 in a technical sense.

9 So, in this sense, I think the number, 10
10 percent, is more indicative of how many Medicare
11 beneficiaries really are faced with the sort of core
12 Medicare benefit package as opposed to the Medicare benefit
13 package with some -- I'm going to use this word loosely --
14 "supplemental protection," whether it be what is
15 technically a supplemental plan, a Medigap plan, or an MA
16 plan, or there's also issues, the duals, and there's other
17 programs that fill in for that cost sharing. But that's
18 what I think the question is, because we are concerned
19 about Medicare beneficiary out-of-pocket burden.

20 MS. BARR: Right. So a quick follow-up point on
21 that. The only reason this is important is because Medigap
22 actually covers the full copay in rural, but other plans

1 don't. And so there's a big difference in the effect on
2 rural patients that are paying up to 50 percent copays on
3 outpatient services and don't have that full coverage
4 through these other plans that are not Medigap, like
5 employer plans.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, that's right. In fact, so,
7 as an aside in the Medicare Advantage world, let's save
8 that discussion. We're going to talk about Medicare
9 Advantage benefit design later today, and I think that's
10 actually a very strong point because even in that chapter,
11 we talk about the changes, not just to Medicare Advantage,
12 but in that chapter, there's some discussion about what's
13 happened in other areas.

14 DR. CASALINO: It might be good to give both
15 numbers, with and without Medicare Advantage, in the
16 denominator. That should be simple enough, right?

17 MS. GINSBURG: One last comment on this theme is
18 that I think what would really strengthen this part of the
19 chapter is really making it clear that we're talking about
20 two different groups of people, one on MA and one on OM,
21 and there is no link, none between the two, and that's not
22 always clear for the uninformed that these are really very

1 distinct populations and what they pay is very different
2 and depends on other factors within those two columns of
3 services.

4 So that's all. Thank you.

5 MS. KELLEY: Okay. All right. We are moving to
6 Round 2, and Stacie is first.

7 DR. DUSETZINA: So thank you for this fantastic
8 chapter. Maybe we'll refer to it as the "shock-and-awe
9 chapter" of the packet.

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. DUSETZINA: I think that you did a great job
12 of laying out the situation we're going to find ourselves
13 in, and I was kind of just astounded by the doubling of
14 spending in 10 years. That just is, like, okay, great.

15 And then you keep going, and it's like you keep
16 hitting us with statistic after statistic that looks
17 terrible and worse, and then you say this is probably an
18 optimistic set of expectations. And it's like, oh, no.
19 Okay. So we need to do something.

20 I guess thinking about the chapter, I did want to
21 say I really appreciate the context you put in about the
22 effect on premiums and beneficiaries because I think often

1 when we just think about "Oh, well, let's just absorb
2 this," well, absorbing it means that someone else is going
3 to be paying for it. So I really appreciated that part.

4 I guess for a suggestion, there is a section
5 where you talk about private payers and what they're
6 paying, and it kind of implies we have good access for
7 beneficiaries now, but if we keep seeing private plans
8 paying more and more, beneficiaries may lose access or get
9 crowded out. And I think that that kind of implies, well,
10 we might need to pay more to account for that.

11 But I also kind of wondered, like, what if we got
12 out of that game and instead thought about like other
13 penalties that should be paid for being an organization
14 that denies access to Medicare beneficiaries instead?
15 Like, maybe you get some special privileges like 340B
16 discounts or other things that we as a country are paying
17 for that maybe you shouldn't get if you are discriminating
18 against Medicare beneficiaries. So I just was kind of
19 thinking I wonder if we should also frame this not only in
20 we might have to pay more, but we should also think about
21 other ways of keeping access for beneficiaries without
22 getting into a little bit of a pricing bidding war with

1 private plans.

2 I also thought it was wonderful, the discussion
3 about low-value services and some low-hanging fruit where
4 we could achieve some savings, even though it doesn't feel
5 like it's going to be nearly enough based on the setup of
6 the chapter.

7 And then the last comment is really around the MA
8 piece, and maybe it follows up a little bit on what Marge
9 had just emphasized. I wonder if we do need to draw a
10 little bit more of a distinction between MA and fee-for-
11 service, because some of the solutions are a little bit
12 different or the ways that we're thinking about payment are
13 different.

14 Again, on page 28 of the chapter, there was kind
15 of a laundry list of things that we're overpaying for, but
16 it doesn't seem like we should. So I appreciated you
17 outlining kind of some of that low hanging fruit.

18 But, all in all, a phenomenal chapter. Thank
19 you.

20 MS. KELLEY: David.

21 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Dana.

22 Great work, Rachel. This was really super. I

1 really appreciated the more streamlined version of the
2 context chapter.

3 So I wanted to make one comment and then one
4 suggested addition to the chapter. So my comment, this is
5 my sixth and last time hearing this presentation. The
6 reaction in the room always ranges between, I think,
7 sobering and alarming. I don't know where Stacie's "shock
8 and awe" fit along that continuum.

9 I also highlighted not only that point about the
10 Medicare budget projected to double over the coming 10
11 years. I appreciate this growth is largely about
12 demographics with the aging boomers, but I think given our
13 various financing sources, this is not sustainable. And I
14 think our charge at MedPAC is to ensure that our investment
15 in Medicare is maximized, that we're encouraging high-value
16 services.

17 And so that really leads into my suggestion. The
18 chapter does a really wonderful job of setting up the major
19 issues in Medicare. There's this very brief paragraph on
20 page 36. We have lots of recommendations of how to kind of
21 address some of these problems or "challengers," as Mike
22 called them, in Medicare. I think we should be more

1 detailed here. Medicare's problems, we have lots of
2 recommendations and solutions.

3 Jim, we've had that table in the past with kind
4 of here's our solutions. Let's not make people go through
5 a URL to find them. We should put them right there: Here
6 are the big sort of issues within Medicare. Let's direct
7 them to the report, and Jim has memorized every
8 recommendation we've ever had and can do that from memory
9 as to what year they're in.

10 Once again, great, great report. I would love to
11 see us kind of just tie this together at the end with kind
12 of here's where we should go. Here's where MedPAC thinks
13 we should go moving forward.

14 Thanks.

15 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

16 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Really, really good,
17 Rachel. They're so readable. Almost like reading a
18 dystopian science fiction novel. All it's really lacking,
19 you need like a family, you know, with the hero that gets
20 separated from their child and gets reunited, and Medicare
21 is saved.

22 [Laughter.]

1 DR. CASALINO: But I just have one suggestion.
2 On page 12 and I think in one other place too, you do a
3 very good job of, I think, explaining how although
4 consolidation in health care system doesn't directly affect
5 Medicare prices, you explain how it can indirectly affect
6 what Medicare pays, and I think that's great.

7 But I think as long as we're mentioning
8 consolidation, it probably would be worth a short paragraph
9 or a few sentences just mentioning that to the extent that
10 the consolidation decreases competition in markets, it
11 could theoretically -- and there is some empirical evidence
12 -- also reduce quality for Medicare beneficiaries, perhaps
13 access, and perhaps Medicare beneficiaries' experience of
14 care.

15 And we did have a chapter about consolidation a
16 couple years ago, and so I think some of this is referred
17 to in there, maybe just take an update to look at the
18 literature as well. But I think it's incomplete to just
19 mention indirect effect on prices and not some other
20 possible effects on beneficiaries that could be more
21 important really to quality and experience.

22 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

1 MS. BARR: Thanks.

2 I'm going to pile on Larry here again with the
3 consolidation section of the chapter. It was the one I had
4 the most concern about as well because, depending on
5 whether you're rural or urban, consolidation could actually
6 save a community. And we think about consolidation
7 clinically, integrated networks versus affiliation versus
8 purchasing.

9 I can tell you that the rhetoric of hospitals are
10 out buying physician practices so they can raise prices,
11 I'm sure happens in urban areas. I don't work there, so I
12 don't really know, but everywhere that I work, I see
13 physicians lined up outside the CEO's office asking to be
14 employed because of the pressure that we put on the
15 physicians.

16 So you mentioned MIPS being a factor, and I'd
17 like you to also mention some of the other factors that
18 we've done that are driving consolidation that are
19 beneficial, but they're still drivers. For example,
20 electronic medical records, I'm really glad we have them,
21 but independent physicians, the stuff they bought is
22 terrible, and then once the incentives went away, they

1 can't sustain them. And so that's one of the main reasons
2 they end up going to hospitals and asking for employment.

3 Also, with value-based care, you have to have
4 scale and infrastructure. These physician practices cannot
5 participate in these programs without some sort of external
6 support, and so frequently, that's the local hospital. So
7 while there's, you know, certain concerns about
8 consolidation and pricing, there's also we have driven
9 this. We have made this happen, and I worry that we are
10 sending out a message that consolidation is bad.
11 Policymakers prevent that without really educating. You
12 know, we created this mess, and our physicians can't
13 survive on their own. So, if we're going to say don't
14 consolidate, well, what's the alternative that we're going
15 to provide them?

16 And the billing complexities that they live
17 through is another great example. As more and more payers
18 are requiring prior authorization, they can't handle the
19 billing situation, and all of the different payers and
20 claims data they get, it's unsustainable. So consolidation
21 is not -- I don't believe consolidation is being, outside
22 of urban areas, a vehicle for price increases. Most of the

1 places I work in, they're price takers, they're not price
2 makers, even if they're fully consolidated.

3 So I just wanted to make those points. Thank
4 you.

5 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

6 MR. KAN: Outstanding chapter, Rachel.

7 Some suggest additions to the chapter. On page
8 29, you mentioned that reported health status has been
9 improving. Would it be possible to show how that differs
10 between MA and traditional fee-for-service?

11 MS. BURTON: No. Sorry.

12 MR. KAN: As a corollary to that, would it be
13 possible so that we provide a balanced perspective to
14 policymakers and the public regarding the pay if the
15 average MA plan is paid 4 percent more than traditional
16 fee-for-service? What do they get for that? Do they get
17 better quality of care? So, for example, you know, if we
18 can examine some of those underlying that, there's been
19 like a study done by, you know, the Better Medicare
20 Alliance, which actually suggests that MA plans actually
21 offer -- quality of care is actually better than
22 traditional fee-for-service, especially in the areas of

1 preventive care. This is because MA health plans offer
2 better care management interventions that meet complex care
3 needs of vulnerable beneficiaries in ways that produce
4 robust, positive outcomes and greater value for high-need,
5 high-cost beneficiaries, a cite verbatim from the study.
6 So, if we can examine something like that so we can provide
7 a balance perspective, that would be helpful.

8 DR. CHERNEW: So I just want to say one thing to
9 be clear. There is going to be a Medicare Advantage status
10 chapter, which will address many of these things, so,
11 again, just to provide some context. We're trying to keep
12 the context chapter largely limited to things that aren't
13 showing up in other places, not because they're not
14 important, because we ended up having this sort of cycle
15 between a chapter that just became incredibly unruly and
16 difficult to read. But just because you haven't yet been
17 through the Medicare Advantage status chapter, Kenny, you
18 will see explicitly this issue dealt with in the Medicare
19 Advantage chapter, and I know you've already put yourself
20 in the queue for it, so we're good. Right after Stacie
21 talking about wages. Okay. I do appreciate those points.

22 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

1 DR. RYU: Thanks, Dana.

2 And thank you, Rachel. I would echo it's such an
3 expansive area of ground to cover, and I think the chapter
4 really did a good job covering it, so thank you to you.

5 I just have one comment/feedback suggestion, if
6 you will, and I think it really has to do with this notion
7 of consolidation and the overall text box that starts on
8 page 8. I think there's an opportunity here to dig maybe
9 one or two clicks deeper. It sort of has the narrative of
10 focusing almost exclusively on provider consolidation.

11 And to Lynn's point and some others, I think
12 there are a lot of wrinkles and different layers and
13 nuances to that. For example, I think there's just a
14 mention around payer consolidation, but how much of that is
15 driving price? If you go back a decade, there were two
16 payers in the Fortune 40. I believe now there are six, and
17 that's just the span of a decade. And so I think it raises
18 questions around chicken and egg, you know, payer
19 consolidation, provider consolidation, what's driving what,
20 but I think -- suffice it to say, I think the two feed on
21 each other, and probably, each play a role in some of what
22 we're seeing with price.

1 I think there's also some dynamics around
2 consumers and expectations, and maybe partly this is
3 technology as well. I just think there's multifactorial
4 layers and nuances to what might be feeding into increased
5 price, certainly provider consolidation, you know, one
6 aspect of it. But I think there are some others that bear
7 mentioning as well.

8 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

9 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I certainly
10 agree with my fellow Commissioners' comments and I will
11 only add a few more. First of all, wonderful chapter, very
12 readable. I agree with the shock and awe and the
13 terrifying experience of looking at this, and I also
14 support Stacie's idea of how do we prevent a bidding war.

15 But I really want to stress something David
16 brought up and the issue of low-value care and value-based
17 care. This, to me, makes it very clear that it's not just
18 an economic imperative. It is an ethical imperative to
19 address low-value care, costs, and waste. And I hope this
20 is a clarion call to nurses to embrace value-informed
21 practice, to physicians, administrators. You are living in
22 a world in which a radiation oncology bundle was just

1 cancelled. So to me this links very much with our work on
2 payment reform.

3 I know this is context and not recommendations,
4 but that is just so important, particularly given some
5 evidence of the magnitude of unnecessary care that happened
6 during COVID. I mean, that's phenomenal to me.

7 So thank you for highlighting this, and hopefully
8 it's alarming enough that we can all get working a little
9 harder.

10 MS. KELLEY: All right. Robert.

11 DR. CHERRY: Thank you, and also complements to
12 all the staff that contributed to this. I think it's
13 really very well-done and quite sobering, too, as well.

14 My comment really refers to page 23, where, in
15 2019, it mentions that 40 percent of the beneficiaries have
16 traditional Medicare plus also a supplemental private
17 insurance as well, which could either be a Medigap plan or
18 otherwise maybe a health plan that's supplemental from a
19 former employee as well.

20 I think it will be nice to know in future reports
21 too what the trend will look like, and the reason why I
22 mention it is because in your presentation you did mention

1 that as there are more Medicare beneficiaries that are
2 expected to enroll in the program that they will probably
3 be dropping their private insurance, which is true, but
4 many may be choosing to enroll in private supplementary
5 insurance plans as well. So that 40 percent number may, in
6 fact, increase over time.

7 The reason why that's also important is because I
8 think the report also did a very good job of outlining some
9 of the disparities that exist among different demographic
10 groups, whether through life expectancy or just their own
11 personal experiences navigating through the health care
12 environment and whether they're having appropriate access
13 to care or not.

14 So I don't know if, over time, there are actually
15 differences in these two groups, you know, those that have
16 supplemental private insurance for their Medicare versus
17 those that don't. But it would be good to know whether
18 differences do exist and whether the disparities are
19 exacerbated by those that don't have opportunity to
20 actually purchase a private insurance plan or not.

21 MS. KELLEY: Stacie, did you have something you
22 wanted to add here?

1 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah. But I just wanted to
2 piggyback on something that Robert was just saying with
3 this trend question, because it came up in a conversation
4 that I was having with someone around the Inflation
5 Reduction Act and the cap on Part D and how we know, over
6 time, that employers offering some sort of retiree benefit
7 have declined over time, if you're looking at the Part D
8 market, and wondering if this cap now gives employers
9 additional incentives to just drop that coverage, because
10 that, I think, is one thing that really differentiated
11 retiree benefits from the traditional program.

12 So I completely agree that tracking the ways that
13 people are covered, which programs are in over time would
14 be nice context for now and for moving forward.

15 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

16 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I wanted to echo my
17 fellow Commissioners' comments about how great this chapter
18 is, both in terms of exposition and in terms of bringing
19 attention to the salient issues of fiscal uncertainty for
20 the Medicare program.

21 I have a couple of comments which hopefully we
22 can be fairly brief about. On page 22 of the chapter, and

1 I think there's corresponding slides, basically talking
2 about the premiums and cost-sharing component, what I was
3 wondering is, as this is a context chapter, I think there
4 is some nice context in the chapter, not in the slides but
5 in the chapter, about how the cost-sharing relates, for
6 example, to average income, and I think that's very helpful
7 context.

8 The other part that I think could be helpful is,
9 for example, on Slide 12, where you have a snapshot
10 essentially of the figures that cited, if we could show a
11 longitudinal trajectory of what the cost-sharing and the
12 premiums have been over the past, I don't know, decades,
13 similar to other longitudinal trends that you have. I
14 think that would be very helpful, especially because the
15 subsection title is "As Medicare Spending Increases, So Too
16 Does Beneficiary Cost-Sharing." That implies this kind of
17 trajectory, and I think that would be very helpful for the
18 context chapter to include that. So that suggestion there.

19 And then the other suggestion I had is somewhat
20 related to Larry's point, but starting on page 8 there's
21 the text box that talks about private sector prices.
22 There's an explicit link to the beneficiary access to care.

1 I think there is some work that some of the staff have done
2 previously that shows that there's also resulting pressure
3 on the Medicare price side, which is essentially Medicare
4 spending. And so again, in the context of this being
5 heavily about Medicare spending it would be nice to draw a
6 direct link there, where I think right now we stop short.
7 We say in the context of beneficiary access but not the
8 resulting push on Medicare spending, if that makes sense,
9 Rachel.

10 MS. BURTON: I'm sorry. I don't quite follow.

11 DR. NAVATHE: So starting on page 8 there's the
12 text box that talks about private sector prices, so rapid
13 growth in private sector prices has not affected Medicare
14 beneficiary access to care. But we know that private
15 sector price growth likely has an impact on provider cost
16 structure, such as hospital cost, and that then influences
17 Medicare "prices," in quotes, and therefore spending.

18 And so I was making a suggestion --

19 MS. BURTON: I follow what you're saying now.
20 I'll see what we can do.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you.

22 MS. KELLEY: Scott.

1 DR. SARRAN: Yes. And let me first echo how
2 helpful and cogent this was.

3 Just one comment. Although it's outside our
4 purview, this is, by definition, a contextual chapter and
5 what we put out there is read by people who have purviews
6 greater than ours. So when we look at your Slide 10, with
7 essentially the two large levers to increase the
8 sustainability of the Medicare hospital trust fund, it
9 might be worth just calling out -- there is a third
10 preferable lever which is to improve the health status of
11 new Medicare beneficiaries. So it's explicitly outside of
12 our purview because they're not our members, if you will,
13 at that point in time.

14 But then just to reinforce from a public health
15 perspective, the healthier people are when they first
16 enroll in Medicare -- and that's accentuated by Slide 14,
17 by the interactions of what you labeled as fairly
18 inexpensive, chronic diseases but really result in the
19 expense of acute episodes. Right? It's the hypertension,
20 hyperlipidemia, and diabetes that result in the heart
21 attacks, heart failure, et cetera. So just calling out,
22 from a public policy, public health perspective, that if we

1 can have people be a healthier cohort when they turn 65 --
2 and a separate discussion could be had about reducing
3 unnecessary, broadly defined, incidences of earlier
4 disability by similar public health measures -- will be
5 extending the Medicare trust fund and will be improving
6 health status, and we're not asking anyone to pay any more.

7 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

8 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah, thanks. I won't repeat my
9 phrase from Round 1. I'll just jump right to a couple of
10 comments that build on things a couple of my colleague
11 Commissioners have mentioned. And so first it's starting
12 with I think the importance of underscoring value-based
13 payments as a lever for addressing these issues. You know,
14 we can point to our chapter from last year and the evidence
15 there of the value-based payment programs that have been
16 particularly helpful and those that have not, and just the
17 role that those can play.

18 And I'll tie that to the comments that Lynn and
19 Jaewon made about consolidation because I think there we
20 really need to point out the tie between consolidation and
21 value-based payments and the tradeoffs that we see there,
22 and contemplate the mechanisms for addressing how to have

1 the benefits of consolidation to enable value-based payment
2 without some of the worrisome downsides of it with respect
3 to quality, access, and costs.

4 And, in particular, I know we're planning some
5 work around workforce, and I think that consolidation,
6 really, we're seeing some of the impacts on workforce. On
7 the one hand some opportunities for nurses and other
8 professionals who kind of like being associated with larger
9 facilities because it creates a career path that might not
10 otherwise exist. But at the same time some, I think, new
11 and very important trends around nursing and the intensity
12 of burnout from being in those larger settings, and then
13 physician workforce issues as well that we're seeing.

14 So I think the importance of value-based payment
15 as a lever for addressing all of this and the ties between
16 that and consolidation and the impacts that consolidation
17 is having on quality and access via workforce issues, I
18 think is something important for us to try to build in
19 here. So just offering that as a set of comments. Thanks.

20 DR. CHERNEW: I get from those eyes, Dana, that
21 I'm correct that we are now done. I got the two thumbs up.

22 Oh, I'm sorry. Lynn.

1 MS. BARR: So just getting back to the table on
2 cost-sharing, the interesting thing is obviously I'm very
3 concerned about the cost-sharing for rural beneficiaries,
4 and I think it would be important to, as we're looking at
5 trends and looking at what that cost-sharing is, to break
6 out, for everybody to see what the rural cost-sharing is
7 versus urban. And if we could start possibly correlating
8 this drive-by thing that we're seeing with rural, how much
9 of that is being affected by cost. And that's something
10 that we've never really looked into, but I think it would
11 be very illuminating. Thank you.

12 DR. RAMBUR: Quickly, if you could go to Slide
13 13, I just wanted to sort of follow up on Scott and Dana.
14 Oh, I'm sorry. The one that had the two pieces. I thought
15 it was 13 -- 10, 10.

16 I was wondering, given these excellent points, if
17 it would be helpful to have that reducing Part A spending,
18 actually the ways that could be done graphed. Because if
19 I'm a person who is casually looking at this, I'm thinking,
20 oh, they're going to give my organization a haircut, when
21 actually there's a number of ways to reduce the spending,
22 and that might easily be able to be in there with sort of a

1 trifold arrow. I thought those were good points. Thanks.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Take 2. I think now we are going
3 to wrap this - oh, Stacie?

4 DR. DUSETZINA: It was just one thing that I
5 wondered if it should be in the context chapter or not, and
6 it's related to the payback of the 340B spending, which I
7 think has been estimated to be about \$1 billion per year
8 for the 2018 through 2022, I guess. I don't know how much
9 that should go in here, but it does seem like it also -- it
10 just adds another billion or so. It's already a big enough
11 problem.

12 DR. RAMBUR: Oh, that is very small potatoes.

13 DR. CHERNEW: So this has been a good discussion,
14 and as I expected there was a lot of engagement with this
15 material and a lot of concern.

16 I want to reemphasize a point that I made at the
17 beginning that our challenge is not to solve all of the
18 fiscal problems with the Medicare program or to make
19 decisions about whether we should solve those problems by
20 payment approaches or by revenue-increasing approaches or
21 any of those types of things. I think the context is
22 important to keep in mind, but at the end of the day what

1 is going to dominate our decisions is trying to set payment
2 policies in ways to make sure that beneficiaries have
3 access to high-quality care.

4 And the demographic issues that were raised in
5 the slide that has the three people standing on top of each
6 other, those are problems that are going to be challenging
7 for policymakers in general.

8 To Scott's point, it is true that it's outside of
9 our purview to do a lot of policy suggestions related to
10 health before people get onto Medicare, but it is also the
11 case that thinking about improving people's health when
12 they're on Medicare is very front and center to what we are
13 concerned about, and that will continue to be something
14 that will factor into all of our decisions.

15 So to manage some expectations, some of the
16 things we will go back and look through the chapter and see
17 where we can add things, but I think we're going to try and
18 avoid broader, in-depth picking of topics which will then,
19 next year, be supplemented by other in-depth topics that
20 will be added, and then we'll go through the cycle.

21 So I think the staff, we will take the comments
22 into account, but I am going to push for anyway to be

1 relatively disciplined in how we build this into the
2 context chapter. But many of these topics are really
3 salient for a whole range of other aspects of what we do.
4 And so I think we'll have to make sure that we convey --
5 consolidation is a perfect example, where it is what I will
6 call a cross-cutting theme, with administrative costs as
7 well, which relates in some ways to some of the comments on
8 consolidation. We have put in a lot of administrative
9 costs which forces people into delivery systems in
10 complicated ways.

11 But in any case, for those at home, thank you for
12 joining us. We would like to hear your thoughts on this
13 topic, and you can reach us by sending a message to
14 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or if you go onto our website,
15 you will find a way to leave comments for us there. This
16 is a public meeting. We are virtual, but that does not
17 mean that we are trying to avoid hearing or reacting to
18 public comments. I know we get some from many folks
19 anyway, but please feel free to reach out to us.

20 Do you want to add anything Jim? No? So that's
21 going to conclude our morning session. We have a Medicare
22 Advantage-dominated afternoon session. We hope those you

1 at home can join us. And for the Commissioners, we will
2 not have what is actually a Commissioner lunch, which is
3 kind of fun to say.

4 So again, thank you all, and we'll be back at
5 1:00. No. We will be back at 2:15.

6 Okay. 2:15, Medicare Advantage. Thanks.

7 [Whereupon, at 12:55 p.m., the meeting was
8 recessed, to reconvene at 2:15 p.m. this same day.]

9
10
11
12
13
14

15 AFTERNOON SESSION

16 [2:16 p.m.]

17 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody. Welcome back to
18 our afternoon sessions. It's managed care afternoon today
19 here at MedPAC.

20 We're going to start with a topic, it is very
21 specific to Medicare Advantage, which is how the Medicare
22 Advantage benefit package is designed. In particular,

1 we're going to look at issues related to the
2 standardization of the benefits in the Medicare Advantage
3 program.

4 This is the beginning of a discussion. We are
5 far from the end of where this will all go. So I think
6 right now, we're just going to sort of set the stage, and
7 to do that, we have Eric. So, Eric, you're up.

8 MR. ROLLINS: Thanks, Mike.

9 I'm going to start the afternoon with the first
10 of two presentations on the Medicare Advantage program.
11 During this session, we'll look at the potential use of
12 standardized benefits in MA plans. We anticipate that this
13 material will appear as a chapter in our June 2023 report.
14 Before I begin, I'd like to remind the audience that they
15 can download these slides in the handout section on the
16 right-hand side of the screen. I'd also like to thank Luis
17 Serna and Andy Johnson for their help.

18 Before we get started, I'd like to emphasize that
19 when we use the term "standardized benefits," we're
20 referring to both the set of services covered by the plan
21 and the cost sharing that the plan's enrollees pay for
22 those services. This presentation focuses on Part A and B

1 services, which MA plans are required to cover, with the
2 exception of hospice.

3 We're not proposing to change that requirement.
4 So our discussion today will largely focus on the second
5 element of that definition: enrollee cost sharing.

6 We plan to make another presentation later in the
7 fall that focuses on non-Medicare supplemental benefits,
8 where coverage is entirely optional and can vary widely
9 across plans. As a result, that presentation will involve
10 both elements of our definition of standardized benefits.

11 The MA program relies on beneficiaries to select
12 plans in a regulated market where competing insurers offer
13 a variety of plans. A fundamental assumption of this model
14 is that beneficiaries are in the best position to decide
15 which plan meets their needs. However, selecting a plan is
16 difficult because they differ on many dimensions, such as
17 their premiums, cost-sharing rules, provider networks, drug
18 formularies, and quality.

19 The growth in MA plans adds to the difficulty.
20 The number of plans has grown sharply in recent years, and
21 beneficiaries now have an average of 36 plans available.

22 Researchers have found that individuals have more

1 difficulty selecting a health plan when they have a large
2 number of choices. For example, they are less likely to
3 review all of their coverage options and less likely to
4 correctly identify the lowest-cost plan. One way that
5 policymakers could address these challenges is by requiring
6 MA plans to have standardized benefits. This approach
7 would make it easier for beneficiaries to compare plans by
8 giving them a more clearly defined set of choices.

9 Standardized benefits have been used in other
10 health insurance programs. One of the best-known examples
11 is the Medigap market, which sells private insurance
12 policies that cover some or all of the cost sharing for
13 Part A and B services.

14 All Medigap policies have been required to use
15 standard benefit packages since the early 1990s. This
16 reform is generally viewed as a success that made it
17 somewhat easier for beneficiaries to compare plans and
18 reduced marketing abuses.

19 Standardization is also used in the ACA's
20 insurance exchanges. The ACA standardized its plans by
21 grouping them into four so-called "metal tiers" based on
22 their actuarial value. However, this approach gives

1 insurers a lot of flexibility to develop their own benefit
2 packages and has raised concerns that individuals will
3 still find it hard to compare plans. As a result, some
4 states specify the exact deductible, cost-sharing amounts,
5 and annual out-of-pocket limit to be used by the plans in
6 each metal tier. CMS will require insurers to sell
7 standardized ACA plans on the federally-run exchange
8 starting in 2023.

9 Let's now turn our attention to Medicare
10 Advantage. The MA program serves as an alternative to
11 traditional Medicare, and plans can develop their own cost-
12 sharing rules instead of using fee-for-service rules.

13 There are three general differences between MA
14 and fee-for-service cost sharing that are worth
15 highlighting. First, fee-for-service has uniform cost-
16 sharing rules, but plans can use either copayments or
17 coinsurance for most services. Second, when fee-for-
18 service beneficiaries receive services in a facility such
19 as a hospital, they make separate cost-sharing payments to
20 each provider involved, while plans charge a single bundled
21 cost-sharing amount for the entire service. Third, nearly
22 all plans use some of the rebates they receive under the MA

1 payment system to reduce cost sharing for Part A and B
2 services.

3 However, the greater flexibility for MA plans is
4 subject to a number of limitations aimed at ensuring plan
5 designs are not discriminatory. Some of those limits apply
6 to aggregate cost sharing. Plans must ensure their total
7 cost sharing for Part A and B services is actuarially
8 equivalent to fee-for-service cost sharing. Plans must
9 also have an annual cap on out-of-pocket spending for in-
10 network services, known as a maximum out-of-pocket or MOOP
11 limit.

12 Other limits apply to cost sharing for specific
13 services. Conceptually, there are three major types of
14 limits. First, there are some services, such as inpatient
15 acute care and dialysis, where plans cannot charge more
16 than fee-for-service. Second, there are other services,
17 such as physician services, where plans can charge more
18 than fee-for-service but are still subject to some type of
19 specific limit. Finally, for any services where CMS does
20 not put any specific limits on cost sharing, such as
21 outpatient hospital services, plans cannot charge
22 coinsurance of more than 50 percent.

1 Let's now take a closer look at MA cost sharing
2 for some major services, starting with inpatient acute
3 care. The material I'll present on the next four slides is
4 for regular MA plans and does not include employer-
5 sponsored plans or special needs plans. Under fee-for-
6 service, beneficiaries typically pay the Part A deductible,
7 which is \$1,556 this year, and 20 percent coinsurance for
8 any Part B services they receive during the stay. In
9 contrast, most regular MA plans use daily copayments.
10 Plans likely prefer daily copayments because they are more
11 attractive to beneficiaries than the Part A deductible and
12 may be particularly appealing to healthier beneficiaries.

13 For 2022, plans usually charge copayments for the
14 first five to seven days of an inpatient stay, and the
15 amounts typically range from \$200 to \$400 per day. These
16 amounts cannot be directly compared to the Part A
17 deductible because they also cover any Part B services
18 received during the stay. CMS prohibits plans from
19 charging more than fee-for-service for inpatient care and
20 administers this limit by comparing plan cost sharing for
21 stays of different lengths with average cost sharing in
22 fee-for-service.

1 This slide shows how cost sharing for inpatient
2 acute care varies among regular MA plans. These graphs
3 show total cost sharing by length of stay and the plan's
4 MOOP limit. Plans with so-called mandatory MOOPs have
5 higher out-of-pocket limits than plans with voluntary
6 MOOPs. We've separated plans this way because they have
7 different cost-sharing limits, which are marked with the
8 white diamonds.

9 As you can see, cost sharing typically rises for
10 the first five to seven days of the stay and then flattens
11 out. Nearly all plans charge less than the CMS cost-
12 sharing limits, with many plans charging much less, which
13 suggests that most MA enrollees pay less for inpatient
14 acute care than they would in fee-for-service.
15 Nonetheless, cost sharing still varies substantially across
16 plans. Although plans with voluntary MOOPs can charge
17 higher cost sharing than other plans, you can see they
18 actually tend to charge much less.

19 Compared to inpatient acute care, there are fewer
20 differences between fee-for-service and MA cost sharing for
21 SNF care. In fee-for-service, there is no cost sharing for
22 the first 20 days of a stay, followed by daily copayments

1 for days 21 through 100. Most plans also charge daily
2 copayments starting on day 21, but some plans charge lower
3 amounts, charge copayments for fewer than 80 days, or both.

4 This year, about a third of regular MA plans
5 essentially use fee-for-service cost-sharing rules because
6 their copayments are similar to the fee-for-service amount,
7 and they charge copayments for the entire 80-day period.
8 The other plans have lower cost sharing than fee-for-
9 service, but the differences are often relatively small.
10 For example, plans that charge copayments for less than 80
11 days may still charge them for a period that is longer than
12 a typical SNF stay.

13 We also looked at cost sharing for some major
14 Part B services. Regular MA plans largely use copayments
15 for these services, but there are exceptions, such as
16 primary care, where almost three-quarters of plans have no
17 cost sharing, and dialysis, where almost all plans follow
18 fee-for-service rules and charge 20 percent coinsurance.

19 The relationship between MA and fee-for-service
20 cost sharing varies by service, with plans charging less
21 than fee-for-service for primary care and emergency
22 services, about the same as fee-for-service for specialist

1 visits, and more than fee-for-service for dialysis and
2 urgent care. In the case of dialysis, fee-for-service and
3 MA both charge 20 percent coinsurance, but MA cost sharing
4 is likely higher in dollar terms since the rates plans use
5 to pay dialysis facilities are often higher than fee-for-
6 service rates.

7 We also found that copayments for a given service
8 vary across plans. In several cases, plans at the 90th
9 percentile charge two to three times more than plans at the
10 10th percentile.

11 We looked separately at special needs plans
12 because they have different incentives with respect to cost
13 sharing. SNPs are specialized plans that serve
14 beneficiaries who are dual eligibles, live in a long-term
15 care facility, or have certain chronic conditions.

16 A key difference between regular plans and SNPs
17 is that the vast majority of SNP enrollees are dual
18 eligibles. For regular plans, using MA rebates to lower
19 Part A and B cost sharing helps attract enrollment. For
20 SNPs, the same strategy provides less payoff because
21 Medicaid covers cost sharing for most duals, so many SNPs,
22 particularly D-SNPs, focus more on non-Medicare

1 supplemental benefits.

2 This means that cost sharing for Part A and B
3 services can differ significantly between regular MA plans
4 and SNPs. For many services, we found that the share of
5 SNPs that either use fee-for-service cost-sharing rules or
6 have no cost sharing is much higher than for regular plans.

7 I'm now going to shift gears a bit and highlight
8 some of the policy issues that would need to be considered
9 before using standardized benefits in MA. As in the
10 Medigap and ACA markets, MA plans could be required to use
11 a limited number of benefit packages, but how many packages
12 would there be? Using a larger number of packages would
13 give beneficiaries more choices but would do less to
14 simplify the process of comparing plans.

15 One factor to consider is whether insurers could
16 offer plans with the same benefit package but different
17 provider networks. For example, if insurers can offer HMO
18 and PPO versions of each benefit package, there should
19 arguably be fewer benefit packages to keep the overall
20 number of plans manageable.

21 Plans could also be standardized at a relatively
22 high level or a more granular level. The ACA provides

1 examples of both approaches. Its system of metal tiers is
2 a higher-level approach that relies on differences in
3 actuarial value to distinguish plans, while the detailed
4 plan designs that some states use to standardize their
5 plans are a more granular approach.

6 Here are some purely illustrative MA benefit
7 packages to give you a sense of what standardized cost
8 sharing for Part A and B services could look like. In this
9 example, there are three benefit packages: lower
10 generosity, medium generosity, and higher generosity. The
11 more generous packages would have lower MOOP limits and
12 lower cost sharing for many services. While these benefit
13 packages are illustrative, their parameters are based on
14 the cost-sharing rules for regular MA plans. Since most of
15 those plans use rebates to reduce Part A and B cost
16 sharing, enrollees would pay less in cost sharing, at least
17 in aggregate, under each package than they would in fee-
18 for-service.

19 For simplicity, these illustrative packages cover
20 the subset of Part A and B services discussed in your
21 mailing materials. Any actual benefit package might cover
22 more services. Keep in mind that MA plans would still

1 provide all Part A and B services except hospice. The
2 benefit package would simply specify which services have
3 standardized cost sharing. Policymakers would also need to
4 consider whether the existing service-specific limits on
5 cost sharing would remain in place. If they did, there
6 might be little or no variation in cost sharing for
7 services such as SNF care, emergency services, and
8 dialysis.

9 Policymakers would also need to decide what types
10 of plans would be offered. One question is whether
11 insurers would have to offer any of the standardized
12 packages. This requirement would aim to ensure a minimum
13 level of access to standardized plans, but its impact could
14 be limited if the plans that insurers are required to offer
15 are unpopular.

16 Another question is whether insurers could offer
17 plans that don't have standardized benefits. Policymakers
18 could place no restrictions on non-standardized plans,
19 allow insurers to offer a limited number of non-
20 standardized plans, keep existing plans on the market but
21 close them to new enrollees, or require all MA plans to
22 have standardized benefits.

1 Letting insurers offer both types of plans would
2 reduce disruption for existing enrollees but also reduce
3 the potential gains from standardization. This approach
4 could even make the process of selecting a plan more
5 difficult because the number of plans on the market would
6 increase. On the other hand, requiring all plans to have
7 standardized benefits would cause some disruption for
8 current enrollees, although the extent of the disruption
9 would depend on how closely the benefit packages resemble
10 current plan designs.

11 Finally, I'd like to touch on some potential
12 payment implications. With standardized benefits, plans
13 would change their bidding behavior in ways that are
14 difficult to predict. For example, we don't know how
15 plans would respond in situations where the rebates they
16 receive now differ from the amount needed to offer a given
17 benefit package. If a plan does not have enough rebates,
18 it might lower its bid or decide to not offer that benefit
19 package, while a plan that has more rebates than it needs
20 might increase its bid.

21 The use of standardized benefits would also give
22 plans fewer ways to respond to changes in payment rates,

1 which means that any changes in payment rates might have a
2 particularly large impact on any services that are not part
3 of the benefit package.

4 Finally, MA plans receive more rebates in some
5 markets than they do in others, which could affect the mix
6 of standardized plans offered in each area. For example,
7 insurers might be less likely to offer a more generous
8 benefit package in an area with relatively low rebates.

9 That brings us to the discussion portion of the
10 session. We'd like to know if you think MA plans should
11 have standardized benefits. For example, do the
12 illustrative packages that we showed you on slide 13 seem
13 like the right approach? If so, how do you think existing
14 MA plans and enrollees should be treated? For today's
15 discussion, I'd like to emphasize that we're only looking
16 for your initial impressions on this issue rather than
17 specific policy judgements. Benefit standardization is a
18 complex topic, and today's presentation has only looked at
19 its potential use for Part A and B cost sharing.

20 Just as a reminder, we'll return to this topic
21 later in the fall with another presentation that focuses on
22 non-Medicare supplemental benefits. We'll incorporate your

1 comments today in our future work on this topic, and as
2 part of that, we'd like to know what kinds of additional
3 information would be helpful to you in the future.

4 That concludes my presentation, and I'll now turn
5 it back to Mike.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Eric.

7 We're about to go through the queue. So I want
8 to give a few broad or contextual points.

9 First, I want to echo what Eric said. Even
10 though the slide says should plans used standardized
11 benefits, we're not voting on that anytime soon. So I want
12 to emphasize the general impressions about how you feel
13 about this issue, not that we're expecting to go around and
14 we're going to get to some sort of "Yes, I support that."
15 We are a long way from that. There's a lot of issues that
16 need to be considered. So surfacing what those issues are,
17 what your general sense is, that's, I think, really what
18 we're going to be looking for.

19 The second thing you may ask is what problem are
20 we trying to solve with all of this, and that's a
21 reasonable question. So I'm going to give you an answer,
22 and again, you can feel free in your comments to correct me

1 on my answer or just explain where I'm wrong.

2 One is to simplify choice. I think there's some
3 issues, and I think there's reasonable evidence about the
4 challenges of choice. There's some interesting stuff in
5 the materials about what's happened in Medigap or the
6 exchanges, for example, on that.

7 The second one is to support competition,
8 although the academic work at the extent to which that
9 happens for standardizing benefits remains to be explored,
10 but nevertheless, at least conceptually, standardizing the
11 produce can support competition in a range of ways.

12 And the third one, which is probably the most
13 vague, is that there's other things at some point that we
14 might want to do, for example, rely on bidding in ways of
15 setting benchmarks or other type of things, that might be
16 facilitated if we had a set of standardized benefits as
17 opposed to the way we currently do the benchmarking
18 process. So, again, for those that are listening, we are a
19 long way, both substantively and temporally from getting to
20 where we're going to make recommendations. So we are at
21 the beginning in getting a general sense of how you feel
22 about all this and how you feel we should be going and

1 information you'd like to see is probably what is going to
2 be the most helpful at this stage.

3 So, with that, I am going to turn it over to Dana
4 to run the queue.

5 MS. KELLEY: I have Stacie first.

6 DR. DUSETZINA: Thanks, Eric. This was a really
7 very interesting chapter. I just have one Round 1
8 question.

9 You mentioned the doubling of plan options
10 between 2017 and 2022, and I just wondered if you'd be able
11 to produce that by year. My impression from reading the
12 text is that a lot of this might have changed after 2018
13 when the meaningful differences had shifted. And I just
14 wondered kind of without that information, I'm not sure if
15 this problem is getting worse or it already got worse and
16 now we're just at steady state.

17 MR. ROLLINS: So we can provide that information.
18 That is certainly gettable.

19 I think the increase has been pretty -- it has
20 increased every year since 2017 and '22. You did see a
21 jump when the meaningful difference rule was eliminated. I
22 think Kenny may know. I think you saw it more in 2020 than

1 you saw int 2019, which is the first year it took effect.
2 So there was that, which was kind of a regulatory change
3 specific to a particular point in time.

4 But you also have a broader phenomenon of we have
5 new companies entering the MA market that weren't in there
6 a few years ago. So that is another factor that's
7 contributing to the increase in plans.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Just another clarifying answer.
9 Plans here means actual benefit packages. There will be
10 carriers, say, United, Humana, that offer multiple plans.
11 So we're talking about the number of plans that's distinct
12 from the number of companies that are offering those plans,
13 although obviously, with more companies, you will, in fact,
14 get more plans.

15 MR. ROLLINS: And I think on average this year,
16 the average beneficiary has access to plans from eight
17 distinct insurers.

18 MS. KELLEY: Betty, did you have a Round 1
19 question?

20 DR. RAMBUR: Yes. Thank you very much. Very
21 interesting. I have one basic question. Throughout the
22 document we talk a lot about MOOPs for in-network, and I

1 was curious, and maybe it's just not clear to me, are there
2 MOOPs for out-of-network or no maximum at all, and in
3 either case does the No Surprises Act have any particular
4 implications? Or maybe that's a Round 2.

5 MR. ROLLINS: So in terms of how the out-of-
6 pocket limits work, if you are an HMO style plan your MOOP
7 limit only applies to in-network care. There is no limit
8 on what you could spend of out-of-network care. That is
9 something that is out of the plan's purview.

10 To the extent that you are enrolled in a plan
11 that is a PPO-style plan, they are required to have two
12 separate limits, one of which is for in-network care and
13 then a second network that is on sort of everything, both
14 in- and out-of-network care. That second limit is usually
15 higher, in very, very rough terms. It varies a lot from
16 plan to plan. You can think of it is as being roughly 50
17 to 60 percent higher than the in-network limit. So if it
18 was \$5,000 for in-network care, maybe it's \$7,500 or \$8,000
19 for in- and out-of-network.

20 In terms of the impact of No Surprises, I would
21 need to look into that. I'm not sure that has a lot of
22 implications for Medicare, but I don't know off the top of

1 my head, but I can look into it.

2 DR. RAMBUR: I think maybe a clarifying, at least
3 for me, I wasn't clear on the out-of-network piece. Just a
4 very brief annotation about what you shared would be
5 helpful. Thanks.

6 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

7 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Great work, Eric.
8 Wonderful. Wonderful start for what's going to be a very
9 interesting discussion over the next five years, right
10 Mike?

11 I just want to quibble, on page 3, at the very
12 beginning, the intro paragraph, where it says, "MA plans
13 can design their own benefits package, which usually
14 includes extra benefits which are not offered in the fee-
15 for-service programs such as reduced cost-sharing for Part
16 A and Part B."

17 So my quibble is, I don't consider these extra
18 benefits. That's the reason they exist is to have lower,
19 reasonable cost-sharing for A and B outside of the MOOP
20 that they've got, which is different than original. So I'm
21 not sure that accurately, to my mind, describes what that
22 role is of reduced cost-sharing for A and B. It's not

1 extra. It's part of their genetic makeup. That's all.

2 MR. ROLLINS: I see your point, and I think it's
3 a fair point. In this sense it's extra, vis-à-vis fee-for-
4 service. You are getting access to lower cost-sharing in
5 the MA plan than you would have if you were in fee-for-
6 service and didn't have supplemental coverage. So it's
7 extra in that sense.

8 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

9 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Eric. So I have a couple
10 of hopefully quick questions. The first one is you noted
11 in the paper that the lower MOOP plans, in general, tend to
12 have lower cost-sharing, and I was curious, is that also
13 related to more likely getting the premium subsidies, for
14 example, or is that just conditional on utilization of
15 services?

16 MR. ROLLINS: Could you run through that again
17 for me, please?

18 DR. NAVATHE: Sorry. I didn't ask that very
19 elegantly. So the question is, there are the plans that
20 have higher maximum out-of-pocket and plans that have lower
21 maximum out-of-pocket, and in the paper there's a note that
22 the lower maximum out-of-pocket plans are more likely to

1 have lower cost-sharing. And I was wondering if that cost-
2 sharing is referring to lower sort of premium offsets or is
3 it entirely conditional on utilization, cost-sharing
4 conditional on utilization?

5 MR. ROLLINS: It's cost-sharing tied to actual
6 service use.

7 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. So it's not necessarily
8 related to offsetting the Part B premium, for example.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Right. So the cost-sharing is the
10 deductible co-insurance and copays. The out-of-pocket that
11 you pay for your premium, like Part B reductions on any of
12 those things, that's not counted part of your MOOP, or
13 towards your MOOP.

14 DR. NAVATHE: Right. No, no, I understand that.
15 But what I was just saying is that are lower MOOP plans
16 more likely to have premium subsidies also? "Subsidy" is
17 not the right word.

18 MR. ROLLINS: That is a knowable issue, so we can
19 look into that. My intuition would be that, again, I think
20 at a fairly high level of generality, your plans that have
21 lower out-of-pocket limits are getting more in rebates.
22 And so I think they're sort of generally going to have more

1 attractive features. Their cost-sharing may be lower.
2 Their out-of-pocket limit may be lower. So they may be
3 more likely, for example, to buy down the Part D premiums.
4 You see a lot of ads for MA products that tout you will get
5 drug coverage for no additional premium. So that could be
6 the case, and like I said, we can look into that.

7 As a general rule, very few plans offer
8 reductions in the Part B premium. It's not been something
9 that you see very often. So I'm not sure that that varies
10 a whole lot. But again, that is something that we could
11 look into.

12 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. So potentially in the Part
13 D, but that's something that you can look into. Okay.
14 Thank you for that.

15 My second question is, so on Slide 8, and perhaps
16 also in some of the other kind of analogous distributional
17 charts, I was curious if we know -- so if I understand
18 this, this is looking at the distribution across all plans
19 that are offered.

20 MR. ROLLINS: For this slide it's regular MA
21 plans, so the SNFs are not in here.

22 DR. NAVATHE: Right. So in some sense the

1 percentiles are based on plan offered, not based on
2 enrollment. Is that correct?

3 MR. ROLLINS: They are weighted based on each
4 plan's enrollment.

5 DR. NAVATHE: They are weighted by enrollment.
6 Okay. So my question is -- I'll ask the conceptual
7 question and then I'll ask the specific question. The
8 conceptual question is, how much of this variation is
9 happening cross-geographic area and how much of this
10 variation is happening intra-geographic area? And I was
11 curious, for example, if you look within markets and
12 stratify this based on the percentiles, what would that
13 look like?

14 MR. ROLLINS: I'm going to file that under stuff
15 that we would like to see in the future. My intuition
16 would be that, like you want to know what this looks like
17 for a specific like, you know, the Denver metropolitan area
18 or something like that, a specific market, my intuition
19 would be that you will still see some variation but it will
20 be less.

21 You know, I was saying that the rebates that you
22 see vary from market to market. So you may have a market

1 where, on average, the rebates are very high, and I think
2 in that case, generally speaking, you're going to see lower
3 cost-sharing. So like in this example, inpatient acute
4 care, still some spread, but my guess would be it's going
5 to be lower than what you see on this slide.

6 DR. NAVATHE: Got it. Okay. Thank you.

7 MS. KELLEY: Larry, Round 1?

8 DR. CASALINO: Just two quick comments or
9 questions. One is, Eric, somebody asked about number of
10 plans, and maybe it was Stacie. I'll just follow up on
11 that. I think in other chapters you maybe have mentioned
12 the number of plans, but it would be good when we're doing
13 the 32 or 36, whatever it is, different plans that are
14 offered by -- good to mention the number of carriers too,
15 which you said on average is 8, just a good piece of
16 information to have here, I think, in this chapter.

17 But more substantively, I want to make sure that
18 we're all thinking about the same thing when we talk about
19 offering standardized plans. And let me see if I have this
20 right. In standardized plans, each standardized plan would
21 have the same benefits clinically, "clinically" meaning
22 that Medicare covers. So they're not going to vary on

1 that, although potentially they could vary on the network
2 of providers. Is that correct so far?

3 MR. ROLLINS: So they already don't vary now on
4 the set of services. Again, we're talking for today about
5 Part A and B services, so all plans are subject to the same
6 requirement. They have to cover basically --

7 DR. CASALINO: Right. So that's already the
8 same.

9 MR. ROLLINS: We already have that as part of the
10 program now.

11 DR. CASALINO: And that's why you're suggesting
12 in today's discussion, by standardization we're really just
13 talking about cost-sharing standardization. Correct?

14 MR. ROLLINS: For these services, yes. When we
15 get to supplemental benefits, that's a broader --

16 DR. CASALINO: We're not talking about
17 supplemental benefits or about networks, necessarily. And
18 we can all make the assumption that we're talking about the
19 same Part A and B Medicare clinical services.

20 MR. ROLLINS: Yes. And so again with the
21 illustrative packages that we had in this presentation, you
22 know, those are all built on plans that are still providing

1 all Part A and B services. It's just if they offer an MA
2 product it has to have one of those three packages. Now
3 they could offer all three, one, two -- that's kind of a
4 policy question.

5 DR. CASALINO: Three packages of varied cost-
6 sharing by service.

7 MR. ROLLINS: Right. They could offer the low,
8 the medium, or the high packages. One question that we
9 touched on in the paper is like for a given package, so
10 like the high-generosity package, could they offer an HMO
11 version of it and a PPO version of it? That's a policy
12 question that you all can debate.

13 DR. CASALINO: And I think you made that point in
14 the chapter that if they offer HMO and PPO and there are
15 three levels of cost-sharing or three different cost-
16 sharing plans, and there are eight plans in the market,
17 that would be 3 times 2 time 8, right? So like 48 plans to
18 choose from.

19 MR. ROLLINS: I think as an upper bound, yes. My
20 one caveat I'll put out there is it kind of depends on sort
21 of how generous the different benefit package would be.
22 There might be some instances where a PPO product might not

1 be offered for the high generosity. They tend to bid
2 higher now and get fewer rebates. So you might see more
3 HMOs there than PPOs.

4 DR. CASALINO: Maximum of 48, but still quite a
5 few, quite likely, right?

6 MR. ROLLINS: It could be.

7 DR. CASALINO: Last comment. It may just be me,
8 and I don't know what a better terminology would be. But
9 when I hear "benefits package" it's hard for me just to
10 think about cost-sharing. I do think about covered
11 services. I know you've been careful to make that
12 distinction, but every time I hear "benefits package" I
13 want to kind of refer back to X services covered by Y isn't
14 kind of thing. And we're not talking about supplemental
15 benefits here but actual clinical benefits.

16 MR. ROLLINS: Right. So you'll get to weigh in
17 on those issues with our next presentation.

18 DR. CASALINO: Great chapter, by the way.

19 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

20 MR. KAN: This is awesome work. I'm focused on
21 page 13, that shows the illustrative MA benefit packages.
22 So I understand that the parameters for these benefit

1 packages are illustrative, but they were informed by
2 current cost-sharing practices for regular MA plans. So
3 I'm really curious, when you actually look at the universe
4 of the MA plans -- so presumably you bucket them into low-
5 generosity, medium-generosity, and high-generosity and then
6 you make some tweaks for the benefit parameters. So a
7 couple of clarifying questions.

8 I realize this is initial work, but do you see a
9 dominant benefit design in an MSA to be a low-generosity
10 product? So basically that's the dominant in that MSA, is
11 actually what we call the medium-generosity for the MSA,
12 but nationally that's a low-generosity product. I'm trying
13 to figure out how do I reconcile the geographic cost
14 variation. I don't know if I'm making sense.

15 MR. ROLLINS: I think I understand what you're
16 saying. I don't think the information that's here is going
17 to certainly answer your question. That could be something
18 that we sort of try and look at in future work.

19 MR. KAN: Okay. And in future work, could we
20 possibly contemplate assigning or like suggesting actuarial
21 values, because in the ACA Marketplace, they use actuarial
22 values as defined by metals as you noted in the

1 presentation. They use an actuarial value calculator, and
2 then based on what comes out, which is the [unclear] value
3 ratio, then maybe you want part -- to page 13 -- is you
4 could have these global parameters but maybe within those
5 parameters could plans have the ability to vary or tweak
6 some of those parameters, but subject an overall goal of
7 hitting this as an actuarial value.

8 MR. ROLLINS: That is certainly an option. That
9 is one of the things that I sort of laid out for the
10 discussion is to the extent that you want to do something
11 to standardized plans, do you want to be more high level,
12 which I think the actuarial value approach that you're
13 talking about is kind of more high level. There's still a
14 lot of flexibility that the plans have to develop the
15 specific parameters of what Plan X is going to look like
16 versus Plan Y, or do you want to sort of get down like this
17 level of detail and say sort of like here's going to be
18 what the actual cost-sharing amounts for a lot of the
19 services are going to be. That's an issue that can be part
20 of the discussion.

21 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure that this will
22 resonate but just a little bit semantically. The ACA put -

1 - and I think the ACA is a very good analogy for this --
2 the ACA created metal tiers, and, in fact, they based them
3 on actuarial values, ignoring any complaint about the
4 actuarial value calculated, which was developed, in part,
5 with our old friend, John Bertko. There are also de
6 minimis rules around that. Usually on the exchanges, when
7 they talk about standardized benefits, if you look at some
8 of the states, California would be the poster child. Marge
9 and others may want to talk about what they mean by
10 standardized.

11 And Massachusetts -- and full disclosure, I'm on
12 the board of the Connector in Massachusetts. When we talk
13 about standardized benefits, we don't mean within an
14 actuarial value. We mean much more like what Eric showed,
15 these are the actual numbers, so you know exactly what they
16 are. That doesn't mean that we have to recommend one way
17 or another, but there is actuarial value limits, as Eric
18 pointed out, but then there are also what I would call the
19 standardized work that is done in the more standardized ACA
20 exchanges like California, Massachusetts, where it really
21 is standardized. Your office co-pay is \$20. That's what
22 it is.

1 I'm not advocating. I'm just saying semantically
2 that's sort of the way -- and we can discuss in Round 2
3 which of those you prefer. But I think of in the ACA
4 context that being true. And as an aside in the ACA
5 context, the federal government is also moving towards
6 standardization. So although they had metal tiers, they
7 are moving from the sort of metal tier approach to a
8 standard approach -- and I believe this is true, Eric; I
9 think you said this in the chapter, but I'm old -- where
10 the benefits actually have to be standardized in like
11 literally what they are. Is that right?

12 MR. ROLLINS: That's correct, and the federally
13 run exchange, starting next year, the insurers, wherever
14 they offer an ACA product they will also essentially have
15 to offer a standardized version of that product.

16 DR. CASALINO: And by "standardized" you guys are
17 both meaning cost share per type of service, not actuarial
18 value.

19 DR. CHERNEW: [Off microphone.] The way that the
20 ACA worked before, with the metal tiers, where you had to
21 be within the same actuarial value, you could trade off
22 cost-sharing for outpatient care, physician care, hospital

1 care, and they would run it through this actuarial value
2 calculator to try and figure out that these plans are
3 roughly the same overall generosity. But there could be
4 big differences based on what people's use is, in a variety
5 of ways.

6 And now when they're moving to standardized
7 versions, that means \$20 for a physician visit, this much
8 for a hospital. Like very specific benefit packages.

9 MR. ROLLINS: Right. So Larry, Table 2 in the
10 paper lays out what the cost-sharing designs for these
11 plans are going to have to be. So for example, if I'm an
12 insurer and I'm offering a gold plan in any particular
13 area, I also am going to have to offer a gold plan that has
14 exactly these cost-sharing amounts alongside it.

15 Kenny, one other final thought maybe on actuarial
16 value that I think we probably want to talk to some experts
17 to get a better sense. So one issue, as you know, in the
18 ACA there is usually some wiggle room on the actuarial
19 value for the metal tiers. And there has been concern that
20 the wiggle room around the metal tiers has been
21 sufficiently large and it gets a little hard to tell where
22 a silver plan stops and kind of a low-grade gold plan

1 starts. So they have tried to tighten up those bands.

2 That's easier for me to think about when the
3 differences between them are 10 percentage points. Given
4 the level of rebates that we see in the MA market now, to
5 the extent that you're going to have tiers that are tied to
6 actuarial value, that the range is probably going to be
7 smaller. And so given sort of the uncertainty, and would
8 you allow plans to have some wiggle room, it could still be
9 more difficult to tell, I guess, sort of which plans are
10 more generous than others, given sort of the bands would be
11 closer together, and to the extent that plans have some
12 variation in how they're calculating actuarial value.

13 MR. KAN: That's an excellent point, Eric. So
14 for future discussion, this is a great paper but could we
15 consider including something on this page that says like a
16 Package 4, assuming we venture down the actuarial value
17 path.

18 So one thing, as noted in the material, states
19 vary in terms of how they look at standardized plans for
20 state-run exchanges. I realize that federal-run exchanges
21 may be looking more towards standardization, but on state-
22 run exchanges there is a plethora of practices, as you

1 know. Maryland, on the ACA market, is at the lower level
2 of standardization. California does not allow any
3 standardization.

4 So could we possibly, for future discussion,
5 maybe we have a discussion and we roll it out, but put a
6 Package 4 in there, put an actuarial value in here, and
7 then, in terms of the benefit parameters as a TBD. You
8 know, in some sense it's a hybrid approach. It's not
9 perfect. But it also somehow gets to the standardization
10 in a different way.

11 MS. GINSBURG: Excuse me. Could I have a quick
12 question that I think is tied into that?

13 So, looking at the model, the illustrative model
14 here, do we expect the cost-sharing amounts, then, are
15 going to differ even county by county, depending on what
16 the actual cost of services are?

17 This particular amount, \$335 a day for acute
18 care, may work well in one particular county, depending on
19 what the actual cost of inpatient care is, but would not be
20 the equivalent value in another county where the cost of
21 care is much higher. So do you imagine in the future that
22 these figures, in fact, would need to vary, depending on

1 what the actual cost of delivering the service is in that
2 particular region?

3 DR. CHERNEW: Can I answer, Eric? Because I'm
4 giving you a Round 1 answer, and that, by the way, is a
5 very valid Round 1 question, so kudos for that. The Round
6 1 answer is no. We don't envision them varying by county.
7 There's just going to be a number. It doesn't have to be
8 those numbers, and you might view that as a weakness of
9 doing it this way. But I think the policy discussion on
10 the table is the physician office visit copay is \$20, and
11 we're not going to envision a world in which that's
12 different in one county versus another county or a whole
13 bunch of other things. We can continue that discussion.
14 I'm just giving you my view on how we think about that.

15 MS. GINSBURG: No, but at least my reaction to
16 your view is that's a really important point if that's what
17 the group ends up doing.

18 DR. CHERNEW: And Medigap - the thing you should
19 have in back of mind is Medigap. Medigap has, you know,
20 A/B kind of set of things, and they're quite standardized
21 across a wide heterogeneity of things. The ACA, because
22 they're often within a state -- Massachusetts is always

1 standardizing within Massachusetts, so that obviously is
2 different than California. So there's a different version
3 of that, but basically, at least what's on the table --
4 and, again, Eric, I don't know what you had in your mind,
5 so I'm guessing -- is we would have something much closer
6 to the slides that were up there where CMS would pick --
7 I'm not sure if three is the right number -- we put three
8 illustratively -- but some set of plans that people would
9 know if they got a Medicare Advantage B plan that's loosely
10 the same across different carriers. And, again, it's not
11 going to obviously be the exact right plans, but if you
12 have four, for example, then maybe they would choose
13 different things.

14 DR. NAVATHE: But, Mike, just to clarify here,
15 you're not saying that we're picking -- we're -- by
16 standardization, we mean copay only. There could still be
17 coinsurance --

18 DR. CHERNEW: Oh, yes.

19 DR. NAVATHE: -- based -- which would have some -
20 - if there's rate variation from market to market, then --

21 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah.

22 DR. NAVATHE: -- a physician office visit might

1 cost 22 bucks somewhere and 33 bucks somewhere else.

2 DR. CHERNEW: So, if you look at table 2, which
3 Eric referenced a minute ago, I think that's really
4 illustrative, the type of thing we're thinking about there.
5 There are a lot of coinsurance things. If you look at what
6 they've done in Medigap -- and, Marge, you probably know --
7 they've moved to some plans. They're now copay-only
8 version plans.

9 One thing I will say that's interesting for this
10 discussion is there's something like 10 to 15 Medigap
11 plans, 90 percent of people are in three, right?

12 So I am a reasonably free-market guy. I believe
13 in innovation in all the value-based insurance design stuff
14 we've done. I think that there's merit in a lot of that,
15 but understand that most of the time, people don't spread
16 across all of these things, like there's someone who really
17 wants -- there might be someone, but there's typically an
18 amazing amount of C and F. So there's a lot of people that
19 would pick similar things, and that's kind of where -- and
20 if you look at table 2, it gives you an idea of just --
21 that table would look the same across plans. The way it
22 works now is that table could look very different across

1 different plans.

2 DR. CASALINO: Mike and Eric, Marge, is it
3 accurate to say then that if one is concerned about
4 geographic variation in prices that that problem can
5 largely be solved if you use copays rather than
6 coinsurance?

7 I notice in these examples, there's only one
8 thing where it's a percentage of cost that's being paid.
9 All the others are fixed. So, if the cost to patient is
10 fixed, the cost sharing is fixed, then it doesn't really
11 matter if they're in a high-cost or low-cost county to the
12 patient. It might matter to the health plan.

13 DR. CHERNEW: It matters to their income. So it
14 might be in some counties, you think you'd rather have --

15 DR. CASALINO: Yeah.

16 DR. CHERNEW: -- that it's different.

17 But I want to keep getting through Round 1
18 because I want to get to Round 2. So I'll try and talk
19 less. Hopefully, the answer to Marge's question is clear.
20 What's on the table now is a standardization of benefit
21 packages that will be sort of like Medigap. This is A, B,
22 C, D, and we would be tailoring to A in California is

1 different than A in Massachusetts. Think of Medigap. It's
2 just A.

3 MR. ROLLINS: So I know the discussion is going
4 to continue, but, Larry, one other thing to consider about
5 the use of coinsurance versus copays, there's the
6 geographic issue that you raised. But another thing is,
7 for a given service category, how much heterogeneity do we
8 have in the types of services that are in that category?
9 And copays, I think, in a lot of people's minds work better
10 where there's not as much spread, but when you have a
11 category like durable medical equipment, where it could be
12 a walker that's fairly inexpensive or an oxygen
13 concentrator that's actually pretty pricy or Part B drugs,
14 where some drugs are very expensive but others are not,
15 that might be -- you know, one of the tradeoffs there is
16 coinsurance allows some of that variation in what services
17 are in that category. It's kind of a, you know, who do you
18 want to have pay more or less if you're using copays versus
19 coinsurance.

20 DR. CHERNEW: And where -- just last clarifying
21 answer is wherever we get to on this -- and I don't know
22 where that's going to be -- we're not going to come down

1 and pick what the benefit packages are, like we're going to
2 end up saying someone has to think through in what areas do
3 we want coinsurance and why and what areas do we want
4 copays and why, what should they be, that kind of thing.
5 We're not going to do a very specific dive into what this
6 should look like, but the notion would be there would be
7 both standardized categories, like you see in table 2, and
8 then standardized values in those categories. It would
9 look a lot like what you see in table 2.

10 I think we have Cheryl next. Is that right? And
11 I think Cheryl is the end of Round 1. No?

12 DR. DAMBERG: Okay. First, thanks so much for
13 this chapter. It was really informative.

14 Looking at Plan Finder and thinking about this
15 market, it's enormously complicated for anybody, even the
16 people sitting around this table, to make a plan choice,
17 and we understand in great detail how these benefit
18 packages work. So I am very supportive of moving in this
19 direction.

20 One thing that I was trying to get some sense of,
21 as we kind of look at the world as it currently exists and
22 why there are so many benefit packages out on the street

1 today, is it strikes me that the health plans are somehow
2 or other trying to slice and dice this market and engage in
3 some kind of selection activity. And I don't feel like I
4 saw enough discussion of that in this draft, and I'm
5 wondering whether, you know, if we're trying to think about
6 sort of why we need to make this change, whether we need to
7 be talking about selection issues and sort of their
8 downsides as well as maybe the potential benefits, because
9 I would assume the plans would assert that they're giving
10 people more choices and that they can tailor their choice
11 to a specific set of health care needs, so that's something
12 that I think it would be helpful to have more discussion
13 about.

14 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

15 MS. SAFRAN: Thanks. This is great, a great
16 chapter and great discussion so far, even though it's only
17 Round 1.

18 [Laughter.]

19 MS. SAFRAN: Three questions, two of them about
20 supplemental benefits. I think my understanding of the
21 biggest challenge that beneficiaries have with respect to
22 choosing Medicare Advantage plans is the relative

1 complexity and opacity of the supplemental benefits. So
2 I'm just wanting to understand why we're choosing to keep
3 that out of scope for this work as we begin it.

4 MR. ROLLINS: It is not out of scope. The topic
5 is simply too big to give two in one presentation.

6 DR. CHERNEW: We wanted to start with the easier
7 one.

8 MS. SAFRAN: Oh, okay.

9 DR. CHERNEW: So we're going to have a whole -- I
10 don't know whether it's October, November, or actually
11 September.

12 MS. SAFRAN: Oh, okay.

13 MR. ROLLINS: November.

14 DR. CHERNEW: So, in November, we're going to
15 have a version of this, where now you're going to be primed
16 with all of this stuff, but we're just going to focus on
17 the supp benefit side.

18 MS. SAFRAN: Okay.

19 DR. CHERNEW: It's just doing it all together was
20 too much.

21 MS. SAFRAN: Gotcha. Thank you.

22 DR. CHERNEW: And starting with the simplest one

1 seemed the right way to go.

2 MS. SAFRAN: Thank you. Okay.

3 Second question. I think I know the answer, but
4 I'm just making sure. When we talk about the actuarial
5 value of the MA plans, it does include the value of those
6 supplemental benefits, right?

7 MR. ROLLINS: I mean, it depends on what purposes
8 you're doing, but yes. That's one of the appealing factors
9 that an MA plan is going to offer.

10 MS. SAFRAN: Okay.

11 MR. ROLLINS: We cover additional things that you
12 can't get, so that's part of their value.

13 MS. SAFRAN: I didn't hear you on that last part.

14 MR. ROLLINS: Yes. We would -- and that's part
15 of the broader discussion about sort of, you know, what MA
16 plans offer that fee-for-service does not.

17 MS. SAFRAN: Yeah. But I just meant, like, when
18 we are computing A/B for a Medicare Advantage plan, we are
19 considering not just the clinical benefits but the
20 supplemental benefits being offered. Is that correct?

21 MR. ROLLINS: I think that's maybe. So you could
22 envision -- again, this is very early stages.

1 MS. SAFRAN: Mm-hmm.

2 MR. ROLLINS: You could envision a somewhat
3 different set of policies for A/B services where all plans
4 are covering the same thing.

5 MS. SAFRAN: Mm-hmm.

6 MR. ROLLINS: And maybe, to Kenny's point, maybe
7 there's some actuarial values tied to that, but they might
8 be more specific to just like what do we see plans do now
9 to buy down Part A and B cost sharing. You could envision,
10 again, very early stages, some sort of separate set of
11 requirements for the supplemental benefits where plans
12 aren't required to cover dental. Plans kind of pick and
13 choose what they want to offer.

14 So that's why I kind of hesitate a little bit
15 because I think you might want to think about these two
16 sort of broad categories differently.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Operationally, coming up with
18 actuarial values that include some of the supp items like
19 needles, I just don't think we have an actuarial value
20 calculator designed in a way that would give us a really
21 good sense of that.

22 MS. SAFRAN: Mm-hmm. Yeah.

1 DR. CHERNEW: So I think the right way -- we are
2 going to have a complicated meeting in November.

3 MS. SAFRAN: Mm-hmm.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Let's schedule four hours for this
5 session.

6 [Laughter.]

7 DR. CHERNEW: But at least even -- right now,
8 just so you understand, even for our gauge here, you can
9 tell this is the simple -- this is the sort of most
10 accessible version of this, and even that raises a whole
11 slew of questions.

12 So I think when we add in supp coverage, there's
13 a question of would you have very specific plans for what
14 they are and what units would there be, but I'm not going
15 to belabor that because that's a November belaboring point.

16 MS. SAFRAN: Okay. Final question. So -- and
17 this is really prompted by a point that Kenny made that was
18 something I personally hadn't previously known, which is
19 the differences across states in the way that
20 standardization is done. So I'm curious -- maybe you know,
21 or maybe, Kenny, you know -- whether there's been any
22 leveraging of that natural experiment to learn how much it

1 does or doesn't -- how much different ways of standardizing
2 do or don't help consumers with making rational choices
3 that are in their best financial interest.

4 MR. ROLLINS: In some states, you cannot do the
5 natural experiment because they have always had -- so like
6 California has always had standardized plans. They never
7 switched from one regime to another.

8 The one paper that I touched on in the mailing
9 materials -- and Mike knows this well, I'm sure -- is sort
10 of when Massachusetts switched from kind of a -- more of a
11 -- forgive me, Mike -- everything-goes approach to more of
12 a standardized approach, sort of what the impact of that
13 was. And I think the paper found that the share of people
14 who chose more generous plans went up. Enrollment in the
15 bronze plans went down, and the market shares for the
16 insurers kind of moved around a bit. And it was a
17 combination of, you know, it was easier for beneficiaries
18 to understand how plans differed, and so that seems to have
19 led them to say, "I would actually like more generous
20 coverage than I had before."

21 And, also, with the standardization requirements,
22 which I think we're a little bit -- I think in

1 Massachusetts, Mike, you were required to offer all of the
2 particular packages. You had insurers who offered plans
3 that weren't on the market before, and so that helped
4 contribute to some of the shifts in the market shares.

5 DR. CHERNEW: The anecdotal -- I think you can go
6 to Amanda Starc's paper, but the anecdotal view, at least
7 from the staff at the Connector, the standardization was
8 really central. And if you were to talk to John Bertko or
9 to Peter Lee in California -- Cheryl, you probably have
10 talked to them -- they say like the success of the
11 California exchange reflects a number of things but
12 including -- and they would put this high on their list in
13 terms of experience of the navigators, experience of
14 patients to know the extent to which the plans -- one thing
15 I didn't mention and what problems to solve, the ability of
16 plans to use benefits to drive a selection can diminish if
17 you deal with some of these things.

18 So that's sort of the anecdote, and I think
19 there's still a lot of other issues; networks, for example.
20 What is a standardized needle thing? But for the most
21 part, I think the gestalt is reasonably posited in places
22 that have gone to standardization. And I don't know any

1 places that have gone to standardization and then gone
2 back.

3 MS. KELLEY: Scott, I think you have the last
4 Round 1 question.

5 DR. SARRAN: Yeah. A comment leading to a
6 question. So it seems to me the public policy goal overall
7 here is how do we help promote transparent, innovative,
8 competitive marketplaces that enable beneficiaries, even
9 assuming they're aided by a navigator. And I bet everyone
10 around this table has served as an informal navigator, with
11 much attending frustration. So how do we enable
12 beneficiaries to make good choices?

13 And if we went to something like what you've got
14 on slide 13, we've already left four variables on the
15 table, right, in terms of choice, quality, service,
16 presumably stars is reasonable, and potentially improving
17 proxy for that. Network and plan type, who's in the
18 network, HMO, PPO, that's second. Third is supplemental
19 benefits pending our later-in-the-year discussion, and
20 fourth is the tradeoff of premium up front versus out of
21 pocket. That's four variables. Nobody can keep track of
22 five.

1 MR. ROLLINS: So I can't mention Part D
2 formulary?

3 DR. SARRAN: Thanks. Oh, thank you. You're
4 right. Part D formulary.

5 [Laughter.]

6 DR. SARRAN: So you've already got five.

7 So my question is why wouldn't we push the lever?
8 If we said, look, leave those five, why wouldn't we push
9 the lever maximally towards standardization? How could you
10 argue for a sixth set of variables, which is what currently
11 exists?

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I apologize. I'm going to
13 in the future let Eric answer more.

14 MR. ROLLINS: No, I was just going to say that
15 feels very Round 2 to me.

16 [Laughter.]

17 DR. CHERNEW: Many of the variables you
18 mentioned, like Part D formularies, is an infinite -- well,
19 not infinite, but there's a ton of drugs. So we're never
20 going to get this right.

21 I think the argument against standardization --
22 and I think I'm dying to hear where Kenny is in the queue

1 here. I think he's second in Round 2. So I'll just say
2 there's real benefit in innovation, and if the government
3 gets it wrong, you end up saying something like, "I want a
4 plan that looks like blank, and you won't let me buy it."
5 And there's just something viscerally problematic about
6 constraining people's ability to work in the market to get
7 things and to tell a plan -- I've done a lot of work on
8 value-based insurances. Say the standardized plan says you
9 have to pay \$35 for your insulin, and some plans say, "I
10 want to come in at least just for insulin, make insulin
11 \$10," right? Do you say, "No. I'm sorry. You have to
12 charge \$35?" And so I think there's this tension of --
13 that whatever plans you standardize to, someone is going to
14 come up with a plan that they think is better, and then
15 you're in a situation where you're telling them they can't
16 have it. That's the discussion.

17 And so the tradeoff that you made is one anchor
18 of the Round 2 version of that discussion, and I hope I
19 outlined the other anchor that now we'll hear from all of
20 the people. And I think we're going to start with Stacie,
21 and then we're going to hear from Kenny. And I've been
22 waiting for two weeks to hear from everybody on this, so go

1 on.

2 Stacie.

3 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you.

4 I am super supportive and enthusiastic to pursue
5 this over the next decade from what I'm hearing.

6 So I will just echo maybe what Cheryl had
7 mentioned about how hard of a problem this is when you're
8 shopping. I tend to come at this like looking through the
9 Medicare Part D Plan Finder, and I'm concerned even when
10 you start there. You don't really know about all the other
11 benefits.

12 So I love this set of kind of example, cost
13 sharing for standardized benefit package, but the thing
14 that just kind of sticks out to me and the thing that I'm
15 like -- I would have to know about the network adequacy at
16 the same time because I feel like if that's missing, it's
17 like, yeah, you know, if you said you can get a specialist
18 office visit for \$20, but P.S., there are no specialists in
19 your network or in your area or something, you know, like
20 that is something that I feel like is really difficult for
21 plan shopping. I get that there's, you know, a lot of
22 moving parts, but to me, when I think about advising

1 somebody about MA versus fee-for-service, that's what I'm
2 thinking about is like what does the network look like for
3 cancer care, what does the network look like for other
4 specialty care, and if that's not visible, it makes it
5 really hard to make the right plan decision for you. And
6 this is kind of a hard decision to change over time.

7 So I would really love to see more of that
8 information brought in as we think about standardizing.

9 MS. BARR: Isn't the point to give them a couple
10 things to look at and then dig into, to give them a
11 starting point as opposed -- you know, so I'm not assuming
12 that this is like this is all they get and they don't know
13 anything else, but it's like, okay, well, this plan looks
14 good. Let me look at the network. Okay. Well, I'm --

15 DR. CHERNEW: Now we're getting into Round 3,
16 which I'm going to prevent.

17 So I think you made your point. I don't know if
18 Eric wants to respond. We have roughly 25-ish more
19 minutes. We have a lot of people in the queue. I know this
20 is the first meeting of the year. We're going to go
21 through the model of say your piece, take two, three
22 minutes. Hopefully, we'll get through to where we can have

1 that kind of exchange and discussion.

2 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

3 MR. KAN: Okay. This is great work. It's on a
4 very, very complicated topic. I have three initial
5 impressions that probably are best summarized by the three
6 C's: CMS, contextual differences, and competition.

7 So CMS. What is the problem we're trying to
8 solve here? Is it one of simplification? Because it
9 appears that CMS is trying to increase competition and have
10 more innovation, and that's why, like what Stacie
11 mentioned, they did away with meaningful difference,
12 effective in 2019, which basically, I suspect, contributed
13 to the big jump in the number of choice of plans.

14 Second, contextual differences. I realize that
15 standardization may have worked in ACA and Medigap, but
16 there are two key things to be mindful of in both markets.
17 In the ACA, you have a bronze metal level that's 60 percent
18 actuarial value, which means then the member pays 40
19 percent cost-sharing. Bear in mind that many seniors are
20 on a fixed income so they cannot have unexpectedly high
21 cost-sharing because they have a limited pathway to make up
22 for any financial catastrophes from very, very high medical

1 costs. So something that we want to be mindful off. It
2 may be very hard to implement ACA-like cost-sharing in MA.

3 And then on Medigap, one thing to be mindful of
4 is that Medigap basically pays what fee-for-service does
5 not pay. It's roughly 20 percent. So when you look at MA,
6 you're looking at 100 percent. So we have to be mindful of
7 unintended consequences because you could have five times
8 the ripple effects.

9 So in terms of the potential ripple effects,
10 something that could be an unintended consequence if we do
11 not implement this correctly is that I actually believe
12 that standardization could actually reduce competition.
13 Three observations on that. Why? Well, one, like what
14 Marge pointed out, and Amol has pointed out, there is huge
15 geographic cost variation. So any national standard plan
16 will create winners and losers in geo-regions because of
17 the huge, enormous cost variation. So in a lot of geo-
18 regions, I suspect that the small plans would drop out.
19 The big plans win.

20 Second, I know that we're trying to simplify
21 choice for the 2 million MA members that pick MA every
22 year, but don't forget about the 25 million existing MA

1 members. So if the plans that they're currently in don't
2 match one of the three plans that's on here, does that mean
3 then the health plan actually has to basically have
4 duplicate systems to track two different plans, two
5 different frameworks? I mean, this is what has actually
6 happened in Medigap. So this increased costs in the
7 overall system, so something to be mindful of.

8 And third, if we actually standardize some Parts
9 A and B, and I'll reserve judgment on what happens to
10 supplemental benefits when we have the four-hour discussion
11 in November, it makes it much harder for the smaller plans
12 to differentiate themselves. I mean, because you now have
13 very limited risk selection, price, you know, it's a
14 function of scale, or brand equity, like the AARP. So if
15 small plans have a much more difficult time to
16 differentiate themselves, they cannot grow, and if they
17 drop out then possibly the big plans win and gain more
18 share.

19 So just points for consideration.

20 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

21 MS. BARR: Great chapter. Thank you so much. I
22 think I'm very, very excited about this and fully endorse

1 this for the sake of the beneficiary, and I think that's
2 really the thing we need to think about the most. It is
3 impossible for them to evaluate the options today.

4 I feel like we should move towards not a
5 mandatory program but a voluntary program. The current
6 broker system is broken. It is so old. And that's how
7 people that don't have the benefit of the navigators are
8 being sold, and they are not being told the truth, and we
9 see it all the time.

10 And so if we had any opportunity to funnel people
11 into a simple system, again, they can have all the other
12 plans they want on their own and use all the brokers they
13 want. But allow them to have one place they could go. I
14 think the plans would do it because they would save the
15 broker fees, and there's a huge financial incentive for
16 them. I mean, when I was looking at broker fees it was
17 like \$600 a patient. And if I could actually get patients
18 in my plan, just by joining this, I would definitely put my
19 plan into this and I would find a way to make it work.

20 So I think there's a way that we have help the
21 plans and we can help the patients, and I really encourage
22 us to pursue this work. Thank you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

2 DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you. Eric, thank you for
3 the clean presentation. I think this is directionally
4 correct. If you have a dizzying array of choices regarding
5 plans it's like having no choice at all because it's very
6 difficult to really land the plane. Your report had
7 mentioned probably in the order of 5 to 10 choices, which
8 are certainly more reasonable than 36 different choices.

9 I will say, though, that it does feel very
10 transactional, though, because at the end of the day, very
11 similar to Stacie's comments earlier, you want to make sure
12 that you can access the plan that you signed up for. And I
13 don't think there is really, that I could see within the
14 report, anything that speaks to access to care for whatever
15 plan that a beneficiary chooses, and I think that's
16 critically important.

17 And not to boil the ocean but you could start
18 with primary care, for example, because primary care is
19 really critical for the referrals, coordination with
20 specialists, how the preauthorizations go. Because if you
21 don't have access to your primary care physician then it's
22 going to be very difficult to go to the next steps

1 regarding specialty care and other diagnostics and
2 treatments as well. So I think that's important.

3 The other thing is if we're going to consider
4 access to care what are the best models and standardized
5 plans that would leverage that, and should there be
6 standards for these plans to meet with regard to access to
7 primary care, and if they are not meeting those standards
8 should the beneficiary know that they're not meeting those
9 standards so they can make a more informed choice?

10 I think there is an opportunity here to actually
11 have discussions around this particular issue of
12 standardizing plans to meet a larger strategy regarding
13 access.

14 MS. KELLEY: David?

15 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Eric. This is great
16 work, and I'll also add my name to the list of folks here
17 who are very positive and enthusiastic about the use of
18 standardized benefits.

19 I do think the illustrative examples are a great
20 start. I prefer matching cost-sharing amounts versus
21 matching metal tiers of similar actuarial value, if that
22 makes sense. I do kind of like the way it was set up in

1 the chart. Obviously, that's just an example.

2 In terms of how to treat existing plans and
3 enrollees, I do think ultimately you don't want to create
4 this two-tiered system by grandfathering individuals or
5 plans into existing arrangements. I think you'd have to
6 have an onramp, maybe setting up standardized benefits to
7 kind of match what's out there in the world and then
8 gradually transitioning individuals into it. But I don't
9 think you want this sort of two-tiered system of new
10 enrollees and existing enrollees. I don't like the idea of
11 having kind of non-standardized benefits in the markets. I
12 guess I'm pretty far along this continuum.

13 Two final comments. One is on special needs
14 plans. Eric, as you noted well, cost-sharing makes a lot
15 less sense here given the role of Medicaid covering this
16 for the duals. That's going to make this second
17 conversation we have really important about supplemental
18 benefits for the duals, because that's really what's
19 driving a lot of the choice across plans. And so I think
20 that's going to be a really important dynamic there, and
21 that's even made more complicated for the SNPs.

22 Final comment, and several have touched on this,

1 we've done research on Plan Finder, especially related to
2 Part B, but it's a mess. I still think there's been some
3 improvements, but in addition to putting folks into
4 standardized benefits are there ways to better direct
5 beneficiaries to the plan that best meets their needs? We
6 can make this simpler but we can also improve the overall
7 tool.

8 Thanks again, Eric, for a great chapter.

9 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

10 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks. Eric, this is really
11 tremendously great work. I'm very enthusiastic in general,
12 and I also want to articulate broad support for pursuing
13 this work.

14 I agree with much of what my fellow Commissioners
15 have said and I think probably have some tweaks or nuances
16 in terms of how I think about this. I think we are
17 relatively fortunate that there is an evidence base for us
18 to be building off of, and you've done a shop of citing
19 some of that evidence, and I think that should be the
20 scaffolding from which we sort of launch into this work,
21 and I think that's really fundamentally important.

22 A couple of the elements to highlight there, I

1 think, generally, as you pointed out, there are benefits to
2 consumer choice, better choices in the context of some kind
3 of standardization. So I think we should definitely be
4 building off of that. I think there is general evidence
5 that suggests that competition is better with some degree
6 of standardization. I think it's important to note that.
7 Selection effects are another reason to think well at this.

8 That doesn't mean that we need to throw out the
9 concepts of innovation and flexibility. My sense is this
10 is not a binary choice between you have to have extremely
11 standardized plans and that's the only thing that we can
12 have, versus not. And I think that's important to
13 recognize in the context of the transition points and in
14 the context of some of Kenny's points as well, in terms of
15 heterogeneity across markets.

16 And I think one thing for us to be really mindful
17 of here is relative to Medigap, for example, if you look at
18 -- and I think we could probably do this, empirically --
19 look at the panoply of different benefit designs that do
20 exist for MA, particularly once you start to blend in the
21 supplemental benefits, it's just going to be much, much
22 broader and wider than you're going to likely see in

1 something like Medigap.

2 And so I think we should be careful. I think we
3 should be standing from the scaffolding of evidence that we
4 have, based on these other markets, but we should be
5 careful from obscuring the differences or conflating the
6 differences that might exist between what is a supplemental
7 plan and what is a basic primary plan that also comes with
8 other benefits in terms of premium rebates and other things
9 like that. So I think it's just important for us to keep
10 that in mind.

11 According to that -- so a second point -- I think
12 as we talked about in Round 1, it would be helpful to have
13 some additional analyses to look at what is intra-market or
14 intra-region variation versus not. I would put in a big
15 plug for that.

16 Third point, so along this point about
17 standardization doesn't necessarily need to be binary, I
18 think, again, I want to articulate broad support for this
19 approach but I think we should be exploring what
20 standardization could mean and, in fact, the degrees of
21 freedom that we have here. So just to paint a different
22 picture in some sense, you could imagine that there are

1 five different archetypes of Medicare beneficiaries in
2 terms of how they tend to utilize care, and instead of
3 using something like actuarial value, which is probably
4 Greek to most beneficiaries, if we actually look at those
5 archetypes and say, "This is how much you're spending. It
6 looks like this. This is how much you would spend under
7 this plan." I'm just using this as an illustrative point.

8 There are ways to support consumer choice without
9 mandating three specific benefit designs in terms of the
10 cost-sharing amounts. And so I think we should explore
11 some of these degrees of freedom. And I'm not trying to
12 broaden the work too much, but I think that's an important
13 area for us to be thinking about is what does
14 standardization mean and how can we retain some flexibility
15 there for plans to develop some choice, innovation, et
16 cetera, et cetera.

17 And the last point, I think that also touches on
18 this point of the transition, say, from the existing system
19 and the potential for non-standardized benefit designs, for
20 example, that would allow us some flexibility to either
21 offer a transition point or even offer the ability for
22 individuals to keep plans. And I think there's a data-

1 driven approach -- I think David mentioned this to some
2 extent -- which is we could look at where the preponderance
3 of beneficiaries are in terms of the plan designs that they
4 are selecting, and we could start from there, as a
5 launching point. So I think there are some data-driven
6 ways that we could do this that would borrow from
7 approaches that Mike mentioned in Medigap as well.

8 So thank you. That being said, I'm very excited
9 about this work. I think it's fundamentally important to
10 protect the beneficiary, particularly as we enter the
11 November conversation on supplemental benefits as well.

12 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

13 MR. POULSEN: Thanks much. You know, I guess I'd
14 begin by saying that many innovations that we've seen in
15 the past have resulted in the improvement of the program,
16 and I guess would argue that if we had had this discussion
17 a decade ago and frozen things at what we thought was the
18 best program at the time, it would be very different than
19 what we would likely do today. I think that we need to be
20 mindful that we don't freeze out potential future
21 innovation that we would find very beneficial.

22 I think it's very difficult to get innovation

1 through consensus, and even worse, consensus that has to go
2 through a bureaucratic process. And I think we would
3 likely find that to be the case, whether we're talking
4 about payment mechanisms or whether we're talking about
5 benefits.

6 We lose the ability to have laboratories for
7 innovation, which is something that I think we found
8 tremendous valuable. I suspect we have a great deal of
9 information that gets exchanged about what works, what
10 doesn't work, and that happens because things are tried,
11 some are found to be wanting, some are found to be very
12 successful and useful. And so I think that's obviously
13 true for supplemental benefits, but I think it's also true
14 for payment.

15 Innovative payments supplement, after all, the
16 way that benefits are provided. There are some of the
17 supplemental benefits that really only work in various
18 payment mechanisms and would be hamstrung, to a significant
19 degree, if payment changes weren't part of the alternative.

20 Payments for innovations like telehealth,
21 hospital at home, automated care innovations, and we could
22 go on and on, that are all sort of part of the current

1 program -- I'm not talking about real changes in benefits
2 but notifications to the way they're provided -- often very
3 much depend upon the payment mechanisms that encourage or
4 discourage their use.

5 I think that various payment mechanisms
6 encouraging healthy practices and behaviors can be
7 incredibly important in the way that care value is
8 achieved, and I think that different organizations find
9 that different mechanisms are effective. I think a lot of
10 folks would consider my organization and Jaewon's to be
11 similar in many ways, but I suspect if we identified what
12 we thought was the most effective mechanism for payment we
13 wouldn't necessarily agree 100 percent, and we would find
14 that the organization yields a different performance
15 mechanism based on the payment mechanisms, and vice versa.

16 Let's see. I think that some of the things that
17 might be worth considering, for instance, are the big
18 differences that would be a difference. We find enormous
19 differences in rural and urban communities, and the payment
20 mechanisms that are most effective in one are not nearly as
21 effective in the other. And that's within a single
22 organization within a single, what I think a lot of people

1 would consider to be a common geography. And so I think
2 we'd lose potentially some of those capabilities.

3 I strongly believe that broad standardization,
4 especially if the only plans that are offered would do real
5 harm to the beneficiaries and would stifle beneficial
6 innovation, if we're not extremely careful about how we do
7 that.

8 I have a number of questions from folks around
9 the country. When we do something innovative, including
10 places -- I can speak with certainty that we get questions
11 from California asking, you know, how did this work? We
12 haven't done that. Is it something that we should be
13 considering? I may have gotten them from Massachusetts. I
14 can't say for certain.

15 But I think that the ability to try something
16 that's a little out of the box and find out whether it
17 works or not is great as opposed to having an academic
18 discussion and then innovating it for lots and lots of
19 people, which I think is a high-risk kind of an approach.

20 Let's see. We'll get going on supplemental
21 benefits later, but I guess I think that it's incredibly
22 important that innovation not be stifled because I think

1 we've learned a lot.

2 And again, I'd close with what I started with.

3 Were we to define what we think is the ideal benefit
4 package today it would be very different than what I think
5 we would have defined as the ideal benefit package a decade
6 ago, and it's the change in innovation that has been
7 explored by individual organizations that would've led to
8 that change.

9 So thanks very much. And by the way, I wanted to
10 reiterate. I think that the chapter was incredibly well
11 done, so thanks to the team.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Just a time check. We have five
13 minutes. We'll go a little bit long. We have, if I got
14 this right -- one, two, three, four people left in the --
15 five people left in the queue. So I'm not going to cut you
16 off, but just saying. I think --

17 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon is next.

18 DR. RYU: Yeah. So just a few thoughts. I think
19 a lot of good points made already.

20 I like the concept as well. I think
21 simplification, it seems a little bit like there's just a
22 morass and it's very difficult to manage for consumers and

1 beneficiaries. So I think there is a strong case to be
2 made for simplification.

3 But there's a balance to strike, and I think it's
4 a tricky balance, to be honest, for a lot of the same
5 reasons that Greg was hitting at. But one of the items
6 that comes to my mind is because these dimensions play off
7 of each other, they interact, and some of these dimensions
8 are not standardizable.

9 And I think Stacie raised what I would say is one
10 of the best examples, which is network. There are a lot of
11 places in the country or pockets, markets, organizations,
12 that come from a world where you can drive a lot of value-
13 based care models with very closely managed networks. Some
14 people may even call them "narrow networks," and in those
15 networks, you could even get to benefit structures, where
16 you'd have zero-dollar copays not just for primary care but
17 even specialty care. That's an example of the kind of
18 benefit set that would only be able to be pull off-able, if
19 you will, in those settings, that if that wasn't part of
20 the metallic tier, those organizations would not be able to
21 drive those care models.

22 So I think there's still a way to strike the

1 balance. I don't know what it is, but I think maybe one of
2 the things you hinted at in the reading is, to the extent
3 you have standardized benefits or some part of the market
4 that's standardized -- and maybe that's even mandatory --
5 preserving the ability for folks to offer plans outside of
6 that standardized world, I think, would maybe come closer
7 to striking that balance.

8 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

9 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.

10 I also appreciate this chapter, and I think this
11 is essential work for all the reasons that have been
12 mentioned. I think we're all pretty confident that a lot
13 of people have stuck with plans that are not the best one
14 for them because it's just too confusing to do something
15 different.

16 So my initial impression was kind of aligning
17 with the sort of metal-level idea where there's different
18 cost sharing and the companies would have the capacity to
19 stack those differently. I think that gives some
20 opportunity for innovation, preferring that over the very
21 detailed kind of, you know, menu.

22 Although I was very intrigued by the idea Amol

1 raised about possibly having these not along metal levels
2 but patterns of usage or something that would make more
3 sense.

4 So I'm more on the side of having a little bit
5 broader packages that could be put together in different
6 ways, even that creates more -- maybe more confusion.

7 My initial instinct around the non-standardized
8 is no. However, I'd be reluctant to think about a
9 voluntary system. So, if it's the tradeoff between those
10 two things, then I think a non-standardized would be okay.

11 I don't know if -- you know, he mentioned --
12 David mentioned the grandfathering piece, which could be
13 problematic, but is there some way it could be a transition
14 rather than a grandfather?

15 And then, finally, I will really need a lot of
16 information to better understand the one question. Would
17 insurers be able to offer plans with the same package but
18 different provider networks? I can't even put my brain
19 around the ramifications of that and the positive
20 consequences or the unintended consequences.

21 I know we have a lot to do. I think this is very
22 exciting, and I'm really pleased we're taking it on.

1 Thanks.

2 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

3 MS. SAFRAN: Thanks.

4 Just a couple of thoughts and really building on
5 what others have said. I think, you know, to boil it down
6 to its essence what standardizing hopes to achieve for
7 beneficiaries is the ability to choose across plans and
8 have as much as we can do and everything held constant
9 other than price, so they can choose on price, and many of
10 the comments have pointed out the challenges of doing that.

11 So one thing that I would say -- and it's sort of
12 aligning to something David said -- is I think that
13 standardizing based on cost share and benefits as opposed
14 to actuarial value comes much closer to that ultimate goal
15 of, you know, you can look at these things and know they're
16 all the same, other than price.

17 Similarly, with respect to cost sharing,
18 coinsurance is such a black box. We know that consumers
19 don't understand it, and also, 20 percent, as I think has
20 been pointed out, doesn't mean the same thing with
21 different contracted network values for the consumer. So
22 I'd say really getting to copay standardization as opposed

1 to coinsurance standardization gets us close again to that
2 ideal standard.

3 I think also that many of the other ways that
4 we've talked about that the plans might vary, that make it
5 hard to hit that gold standard of everything is the same
6 except for price, can be captured by sharing patient
7 experience data. To the extent that a plan is very heavy-
8 handed with utilization management or has really limited
9 networks, that should be showing up in what other members
10 are saying about their experience with the plan, so
11 thinking about how we can make sure that patient experience
12 data are very visible in whatever the plan finder tool is
13 going to be, I think, could be very valuable, but also
14 really making it clear to people in that tool that networks
15 will vary and make sure that, you know, your doctors, your
16 preferred hospital are in network for the plan before you
17 choose it, I think, helps to solve for some of the things
18 that have been brought up.

19 And my final thought, which I think is -- well,
20 actually my second final thought, which I think is probably
21 not feasible, but I'll just throw it out there is whether
22 we as MedPAC might be able to do any kind of consumer focus

1 groups as we're toying with different ideas just to get
2 some input. It's one idea, but ultimately, I think CMS
3 could do that work.

4 My last point that I wanted to make was just
5 along the lines of what both Greg and Jaewon said. I do
6 hope we can do this in a way that preserves the opportunity
7 for innovation because, otherwise, I just -- for all the
8 reasons, that makes sense, right? And I don't know whether
9 that's there's parallel offerings that aren't standardized
10 or whether, you know, most things that are standardized in
11 some plans also tack on some innovative ways of doing
12 things or offering additional things. I don't know, but I
13 would hate to see us have the entire country having to move
14 in lock step and not being able to have that innovation in
15 Medicare Advantage.

16 Thanks.

17 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

18 MS. GINSBURG: I'm torn. I was tempted to just
19 say I'll save my comments till next time, but of course, I
20 can't save my comments.

21 [Laughter.]

22 MS. GINSBURG: So Stacie brought it up, and so

1 Dana also mentioned this bit about the provider network. I
2 can only speak to my own experience as a counselor. If
3 somebody is just turning 65, they're a newbie. The first
4 question is always, do you have a regular physician now?
5 Is there a particular network you want to stay with?
6 Great, okay. Now we focus on the plans that have that
7 network.

8 The second question is all around Plan Finder.
9 As weak as it is, it's pretty good for identifying whether
10 they're going to have any problems getting their drugs
11 covered. So that's sort of issue number two, and then we
12 move on to the plans themselves.

13 My initial reaction in reading this was not
14 enthusiastic because I just felt the chances were slim that
15 Congress was ever going to do anything we recommend here,
16 but I have warmed to this.

17 [Laughter.]

18 MS. GINSBURG: And I actually really do think the
19 public would love this, would love this. I don't even
20 think we need to have a transition period. We'd give them
21 two years' warning, at least a year warning about what's
22 coming, and then if you want to stay in the plan you're in

1 now, here's what they have to offer. Give people plenty of
2 time to work through and see if this is what they want.

3 But I wouldn't be enthusiastic about keeping the
4 old with the new. I think we transition to the new with
5 plenty of time for people to learn it and move on. I don't
6 think this is all that radical, actually, in terms of what
7 we're asking the public to do, and I think in terms of it
8 making life potentially easier for people making decisions
9 about what level of cost sharing that they can live with.

10 So I've turned the corner. I'm enthusiastic.
11 Thanks. Good job, Eric.

12 MS. KELLEY: I have Larry last.

13 DR. CASALINO: So I came into this quite
14 enthusiastic about the idea of standardizing, but I have to
15 say listening to Kenny and Greg and Jaewon and Dana makes
16 me think I want to think a lot more about it.

17 Simplifying choice, as we've been emphasizing,
18 there's a lot of good reasons for that, but Cheryl
19 appropriately brought up selection. And, Eric, one thing I
20 think would be great for the future would be if we could
21 know if there is evidence and if there is, what it is,
22 about the ways that plans use their benefit packages to

1 drive selection in ways that we wouldn't like. So I think
2 that would be useful to have.

3 I'm very concerned here -- Kenny made a point,
4 and I don't want it to be lost -- that this could lead to
5 more consolidation on the insurer side if done carelessly.
6 I'd be concerned about that.

7 As the discussion went on, I think the idea that
8 networks could be standardized -- networks, that's the
9 patient's first question: Is my doctor part of this? Is
10 the hospital part of this? Being able to measure networks
11 nowadays, the network, who's in the network is not very
12 reliable, and that doesn't tell you what access really is,
13 right? Yes, you can see your primary care doctor in three
14 months kind of thing. So I find it hard to see how a
15 network can be standardized. You can't standardize just by
16 size of the network.

17 And standardizing supplemental benefits, that
18 would be hard even now, but doing it without hurting
19 innovation, I can't see that. So that all has made me
20 rethink my position a little.

21 And the last thing I'll say is that, as Jaewon
22 was talking, I think he hinted at this, and I think, Eric,

1 you talked about this in the chapter, but we haven't really
2 discussed it. When you talk about some kind of hybrid, I
3 basically thought that's kind of ridiculous, but now I'm
4 not so sure. You could have a thing where you had three
5 standardized plans. We can talk about whether that means
6 standardized supplemental benefits as well. But, anyway,
7 for people who want to have fairly simple choices, they
8 know they're getting a pretty good plan. It's one of the
9 three standardized plans. They can count on it that
10 they're not making some enormous mistake, and it simplifies
11 their choice. They can do it.

12 And then you could potentially have -- and I
13 think you suggested this as a possibility, Eric -- non-
14 standardized plans, that people who really want to dig into
15 this and deal with the complexity of choice could try it.
16 The only thing -- well, I haven't thought this through.
17 There's probably lots of arguments against this, and
18 particularly if non-standardized plans would even more in
19 this kind of situation foster selection in ways that we
20 wouldn't like, that could be a problem.

21 But, otherwise, that option, that kind of hybrid
22 option, which I thought had no value, maybe it is worth

1 some consideration. Particularly, Greg and Jaewon's
2 comments were making me think that.

3 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl?

4 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks.

5 So I really appreciate the comments about
6 innovation, and I do think as we proceed with this work, we
7 need to fully consider not only benefits but potentially
8 some of the downsides of moving in this direction. So that
9 was really a helpful set of comments.

10 I think what I was trying to sort -- and,
11 Michael, you had mentioned that -- I don't know. What was
12 it? -- 60, 80 percent of people, and I think you were
13 talking about supplemental plans are in like two plans. Is
14 that right?

15 DR. CHERNEW: Medigap.

16 DR. DAMBERG: In Medigap. But, like, do we have
17 any comparable figures on the MA side? Like, are people
18 clustered in -- I don't know -- two or three kind of
19 general plan types today?

20 DR. CASALINO: I think Amol's point that
21 supplemental benefits are different than what Medigap
22 offers, though, is more complex.

1 DR. DAMBERG: Right. No, I guess what I'm trying
2 to figure out per slide 13, I know these are sort of
3 hypothetical, but, like, if we were to look at where people
4 have sorted today, do they fall into a couple of buckets,
5 or do -- does 80 percent of the market fall into, like,
6 sort of two broad categories?

7 And just to sort of understand where people are
8 today, part of me is concerned about that because I think
9 we're recognized -- and the literature demonstrates this --
10 that people aren't making the best choices for themselves
11 right now, and I still think we need to move in this
12 direction, and I support moving this direction to help
13 people make better choices, given their set of
14 circumstances.

15 DR. CHERNEW: So we are now over. Kenny, you are
16 going to get the last word, but you're only going to get 60
17 seconds for the last word. So you have a very limited
18 timeline. Then we're going to take a very quick break, and
19 then we're going to go on to talk about MA.

20 MR. KAN: I just want to echo what Larry just
21 said, which is basically what I hear everyone saying. You
22 want to strike for some balance to maintain the innovation,

1 and that's why, back to my earlier Round 1 comment, page 13
2 for future discussion, could we possible include a package
3 for where you put some parameter around it because, to
4 Larry's point, if you have too much non-standardized, then
5 you end up with the same conundrum that you have right now.
6 But maybe you have a parameter like an actual value,
7 suggested actual value on that. That would be the
8 guardrail.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I'm going to, in the
10 interest of time, spare you any wrap-up. We will certainly
11 take all these comments back. This is the exact type of
12 conversation you want for the first session, introducing a
13 new topic. So, Eric, that's a terrific job.

14 Actually, we're scheduled for a five-minute
15 break. What I think I want to do is not have sort of a
16 formal five-minute break. I want to do this what used to
17 be old-school style, Hackbarth era, for those of you that
18 remember that, which is if you need to take a break outside
19 for a minute, take a break outside and then come back. But
20 I think we're going to wait maybe just -- let's just wait
21 like two minutes, and then -- is Eric next? Luis. So Luis
22 is going to just start talking.

1 I'm going to go away for about a minute and 20
2 seconds, and then I'm going to come back, and Luis is going
3 to start talking.

4 [Pause.]

5

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Now I see people coming
7 back, and, Luis, time to start talking.

8 MR. SERNA: Good afternoon.

9 Today's final presentation will be on Medicare
10 Advantage encounter data, which follows up our published
11 work in 2019 and 2020.

12 This material is informational and will not be
13 published in our March or June reports this cycle, but we
14 do seek your feedback on future work.

15 We'll begin with background on how the encounter
16 data came to be collected and the impetus for our 2019
17 recommendation.

18 We'll walk through an update on some of our
19 analyses to validate the data, and finally, we'll summarize
20 the current state of encounter data and potential future
21 work.

22 MA encounter data began with the BBA of 1997,

1 which required the collection of encounter data for
2 inpatient hospital services and permitted the Secretary to
3 collect encounter data for other services. However, those
4 efforts were abandoned after plans responded that
5 submission of the data would be an excessive administrative
6 burden.

7 In 2008, CMS amended the MA rule to resume
8 collection of detailed encounter data for all Medicare
9 services for risk adjustment and other purposes.

10 In 2012, CMS began collecting such data from
11 plans to start incorporating as a source for MA enrollee
12 risk scores in future years.

13 Beginning in 2022, 100 percent of diagnoses for
14 MA risk scores come from MA encounter data. However,
15 encounter data continues to be an incomplete reflection of
16 the services used by MA enrollees.

17 Detailed encounter data are essential for program
18 oversight of the care provided to the nearly one-half of
19 Medicare beneficiaries that are enrolled in MA. Without
20 valid and reliable data, there is limited understanding of
21 how MA payments to plans correspond with service use,
22 quality of care, and the provision of extra benefits that

1 plans use with their rebates.

2 In addition, administering the MA program
3 requires the use of disparate data sources, including many
4 siloed single-purpose data submissions from plans and
5 providers. Complete encounter data could assist or even
6 replace various data collection efforts and would ensure
7 that the program relies on data that are internally
8 consistent and conform to program rules.

9 Finally, plans have the flexibility to implement
10 practices that could allow them to provide care more
11 efficiently than traditional fee-for-service, such as
12 utilization management, value-based insurance design, and
13 beneficiary incentives. Encounter data could potentially
14 inform how these techniques are employed and help Medicare
15 policies more broadly.

16 Despite the importance of encounter data, the
17 data have been incomplete, and current incentives have only
18 resulted in some incremental improvement.

19 The feedback CMS provides to plans regarding
20 their encounter submissions only contains information on
21 total record submissions per beneficiary. Plans are given
22 report cards that compare their total submissions to

1 regional and national averages. These report cards do not
2 contain comparisons with external data sources. In
3 addition, CMS does not assess or require any consistency
4 between plans' encounter data and other data that plans
5 submit, such as HEDIS quality data, bid data, and medical
6 loss ratio data.

7 Encounter data are used to identify diagnoses
8 when CMS calculates MA risk scores, but this only provides
9 an incentive to submit some inpatient, outpatient,
10 hospital, and physician records. In addition, there is
11 less incentive to submit records for other settings that
12 are not used for risk adjustment.

13 The Commission previously found that encounter
14 data from 2014 to 2017 were incomplete and were only
15 incrementally improving. To accelerate the pace of that
16 improvement, in 2019, the Commission recommended additional
17 steps to increase encounter data completeness and accuracy.

18 The recommendation directed the Secretary to
19 establish thresholds for the completeness and accuracy of
20 MA encounter data, rigorously evaluate MA organizations'
21 submitted data, and provide robust feedback. In addition,
22 a payment withhold would be applied and CMS would provide

1 refunds to MA organizations that meet thresholds.

2 Finally, the recommendation included establishing
3 a mechanism for direct submission of provider claims to
4 Medicare Administrative Contractors, or MACs. One
5 provision was that if program-wide thresholds were not met,
6 the recommendation would require all MA organizations to
7 submit claims via the MACs.

8 We've now updated some of our evaluations of the
9 completeness of MA encounter data through 2019, which
10 previously informed our recommendation.

11 While adequate program oversight and
12 administration of the program require data for individual
13 services that beneficiaries receive, external validation of
14 the encounter data at this level is typically unavailable.
15 Instead, we are often limited to more broadly verifying
16 whether the same enrollees are identified in both the
17 encounter data and the external comparison dataset during
18 the same year.

19 The three comparisons shown here use external
20 data that are derived from information reported by home
21 health agencies, dialysis facilities, and hospitals. These
22 comparisons only assess whether an MA enrollee identified

1 in these external data sources has any encounter data for
2 that service during the calendar year.

3 The blue dotted line indicates the share of
4 matching home health users. The matching home health users
5 has shown clear improvement, but as of 2019, 12 percent of
6 home health users in OASIS data still do not have an
7 encounter record.

8 The green dashed line shows that 95 percent of MA
9 enrollees identified as dialysis patients in risk
10 adjustment data had a dialysis encounter record. This
11 number has shown incremental improvement over time.

12 Finally, the share of hospital users, the white
13 line, has increased to 97 percent in 2019. However, the
14 match rate drops significantly when we include dates of
15 service in the comparison, a much more useful measure.

16 Hospital-reported data in MedPAR allows for a
17 rare opportunity to validate service-level data for MA
18 enrollees. When we compare MA inpatient stays matching on
19 beneficiary and dates of service, the match rate of
20 encounter records has hovered around 80 percent since 2015.
21 These results show that potentially 20 percent of MA
22 inpatient stays in MedPAR are either inaccurate in the

1 encounter data or missing from those records. However, we
2 also find that MedPAR and other external sources of MA
3 utilization information are also incomplete.

4 It is increasingly clear that using a single data
5 source does not give a clear understanding of MA service
6 use. Combining data sources helps to understand how much
7 data could be missing but still may not be definitive.

8 For example, the use of MedPAR alone to assess
9 inpatient admissions could potentially omit 24 percent of
10 MA enrollee admissions. Likewise, using only encounter
11 data could potentially omit 16 percent of MA enrollee
12 admissions.

13 Even simply knowing whether a beneficiary had any
14 service in a particular care setting during the year is
15 problematic using only one data source. Only using
16 external data sources would potentially omit 0 percent of
17 beneficiaries in the inpatient setting, 9 percent of
18 beneficiaries undergoing dialysis, and 25 percent of
19 beneficiaries who received home health services. The
20 limitations of current data sources underscore the
21 importance of having complete and reliable encounter data.

22 Overall, encounter data are incomplete but

1 generally incrementally improving. Consistent with our
2 2019 recommendation, CMS could do more to more to validate
3 the data and hold plans accountable for incomplete
4 encounter submissions. In addition, CMS could assess the
5 consistency between encounter data and other plan-generated
6 data such as HEDIS and bid data.

7 For Part B encounters, we have determined that
8 independent data sources are limited for data validation.
9 Going forward, to develop metrics for these services, it
10 may be necessary to identify physician encounters through
11 subsets of these services, such as using Part D event data
12 and inpatient data.

13 Even at its current state, it may be possible to
14 leverage the encounter data when examining patterns of
15 service use or combining the encounter data with other
16 external data sources. Over the next cycle, we plan on
17 examining whether the data can be used to analyze
18 utilization patterns of inpatient psychiatric facilities,
19 home health, and some Part B drugs.

20 For Commissioner discussion, we welcome your
21 thoughts on the current state of the encounter data,
22 potential uses of the data, and other feedback you may

1 have.

2 With that, I turn it over to Mike.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you for both the presentation
4 and wading into what must be an incredibly complex and
5 sometimes frustrating data exercise. So that's just a
6 broad thank-you.

7 I think what we're going to do here is we're just
8 going to have one round. I will say I don't see an
9 outpouring of folks in the queue. So we're going to see
10 how that goes, but I think we're going to start here with
11 Larry. Is that right? Again, we're going to do one round,
12 and what's most useful is your general impressions about
13 where to go with this. So you can lump your clarifying
14 question in with your Round 2 question.

15 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Gosh, I didn't expect to be
16 first. I'll have to change my whole perspective.

17 [Laughter.]

18 DR. CASALINO: Well, first of all, I mean, it's
19 outrageous that we don't have better encounter data. It
20 would be good to have some discussion going forward and
21 more ideas about what it would take to actually get it.

22 With that said, I have really just clarifying

1 questions as I was preparing for Round 1. Luis, I had
2 trouble with the difference between encounter data and
3 claims data. Do you mean to make a distinction, or do you
4 mean those two phrases to be equivalent? I'm not sure you
5 used claims data at all, but in my mind, claims data has
6 always been encounter data. And I realize like for
7 physician services and some other services, it's not a per-
8 service. It is like a capitated way of paying physicians,
9 for example, and that would be a problem with getting
10 encounter data because there would be no claims. But back
11 to the original question, do you distinguish encounter data
12 and claims data, or are they the same thing?

13 MR. SERNA: I think the intention of the
14 encounter data is for it to have equivalent information to
15 what you would see on --

16 DR. CASALINO: I'm sorry. Say it again?

17 MR. SERNA: The intention is for the encounter
18 data that's submitted to have information that's equivalent
19 to what you would see on a fee-for-service claim.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Is it true to say that claims data
21 is an encounter data, but encounter data may include things
22 that happen but weren't paid? So claims data is when you

1 pay, and if you just record it, you don't pay, it's an
2 encounter. But all the claims should -- if everyone paid
3 fee-for-service rates -- and not all plans pay fee-for-
4 service rates, but if everyone paid fee-for-service rates,
5 those claims would be part of the encounter data. But, as
6 you pointed out, there's no necessity to keep it all
7 consistent. Is that basically the right way to --

8 MR. SERNA: Yeah, that's right.

9 DR. CASALINO: So would it be fair to say then
10 that the only difference between claims and encounter data
11 is that claims data sometimes would be if I'm getting paid
12 fee-for-service, otherwise I don't get paid? Encounter
13 data could be I'm a capitated physician or whatever, and
14 I'm submitting the fact that I had an encounter, even
15 though it's not a claim to get paid for that encounter. Is
16 that correct?

17 MR. SERNA: It definitely gets to that level.

18 DR. CASALINO: Okay. I don't have much more.
19 Along these lines, you said that plans will sometimes only
20 submit encounter data that they need to submit to get risk
21 scores. What would be an example of encounter data that
22 wouldn't potentially contribute to risk scores? I mean,

1 you wouldn't be saying I'm going to submit a claim for
2 diabetes care because that will improve our risk score or
3 make it higher, but I'm not going to do it for someone who
4 comes in with an URI because I'm capitated and that's not
5 going to change my risk score. How does that work? What
6 wouldn't get submitted?

7 MR. SERNA: So for risk score purposes for the
8 diagnoses to count, it only needs to be submitted one time.
9 So, if it's diabetes, it only needs to be there on one of
10 the claims, not if you had two or three diabetes treated --

11 DR. CASALINO: Is there anybody who actually
12 tracks that and takes the trouble to say, "Oh, it's the
13 second time. I'm not going to bother"?

14 MR. SERNA: I don't know. I don't know.

15 DR. CASALINO: It seems like that would be more
16 trouble than it would be worth, really --

17 MR. SERNA: Yep.

18 DR. CASALINO: -- for whoever. So I wonder if
19 that's a real phenomenon.

20 MR. SERNA: I agree.

21 DR. MATHEWS: Luis, could I jump in here? I
22 believe this is correct. Most of the qualifying diagnoses

1 that are used to calculate a beneficiary's risk score comes
2 from hospital and physician claims, and therefore, there is
3 minimal, if any, incentive for a plan to submit encounter
4 records, say, for home health, post-acute care. So that
5 would be one example where there's just no benefit to the
6 plan to submit that information.

7 MR. SERNA: And I think there's also a
8 constrained set of diagnoses that fall under ACCs. So, for
9 example, BPH is not in the ACC system. It won't increment
10 your ACC score.

11 DR. CASALINO: Got it. But how much of the
12 problem do we know is providers of services not submitting
13 encounter data to the plans versus the plans not bothering
14 to submit it to CMS?

15 MR. KAN: Speaking from a health plan
16 perspective, we basically will submit all encounter data
17 that all the physicians and hospitals pass us like 95-plus
18 percent of the time. So it's the real -- so, to your
19 point, Larry, it's really the source, you know. So the
20 physicians and the hospital systems have to be motivated to
21 submit the encounter data.

22 DR. CASALINO: So you're saying it's not the

1 plan's fault. It's the provider's fault is what you're
2 saying?

3 MR. KAN: For the plans that worked in --

4 DR. CASALINO: Okay.

5 MR. KAN: -- typically, we basically pass it on.

6 DR. CASALINO: All right. And then --

7 MR. SERNA: And I think that's why our metrics
8 tend to focus on things that a plan would know. They would
9 know if someone was admitted to the hospital. They would
10 know if someone was admitted to a SNF, which is why you
11 have very basic kinds of metrics at that level.

12 DR. CASALINO: Okay. And then just two more very
13 quick points. Can we take a look at slide 5? Slide 5.
14 Okay. Already made that point.

15 So then last two points. Just slide 9, please.
16 This is just a presentation point. It may just be me, but
17 I -- no, 9. Yeah, I'm sorry you have to go through all
18 that. So I read this wrong, and maybe I'm not the only
19 one, but at least it wasn't clear to me. So, probably,
20 there are some other people in the world it wouldn't be
21 clear to.

22 I thought that like the yellow part of the bar

1 that said 24 percent meant that 24 percent of the data that
2 was completed, submitted was -- or 24 percent could be
3 identified only from that source, but it's the opposite is
4 what this graph means. Is that right?

5 MR. SERNA: No. In the example that you're
6 talking about, 24 percent of admissions were only
7 identifiable through the encounter data.

8 DR. CASALINO: Okay. That is the way I thought.
9 Okay.

10 And last point is I don't think everybody
11 understands how MACs work and how those relate to claims or
12 encounter data. So you don't have to do it now -- or if
13 you can if a lot of people don't understand, but in the
14 written chapter, anyway, it would probably be good to
15 explain that.

16 MR. SERNA: Yeah.

17 DR. CASALINO: I think to a lot of people,
18 they're fairly obscure, actually.

19 MR. SERNA: And we also explained that in our
20 June 2019 chapter where we have the encounter data
21 recommendation, so a lot of detail on that.

22 DR. CASALINO: That's it.

1 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

2 DR. DUSETZINA: Would you mind going to the next
3 slide back? This one. I just want to make sure that I
4 understand.

5 So this is great. I am very enthusiastic about
6 getting improved MA encounter data, partly for selfish
7 reasons that I would like to use it, in addition to having
8 you all use it, and being able to ask some questions that
9 we haven't had much insight into before. So I'm glad we're
10 going down this path.

11 I wanted to clarify whether you're -- you said, I
12 think, that these are the bullet points here on this slide
13 are things you already plan to do. So you don't need me to
14 add to the list, service patterns or some Part B drugs, if
15 I was going to suggest that. You are already going down
16 that path?

17 MR. SERNA: So that's work that Kim and Nancy are
18 looking into.

19 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay. Highly endorse the Part B
20 drug space.

21 I also was just thinking -- if you don't mind
22 going to the end, the set of questions again -- you know,

1 one of the other things that I think could be really a
2 potential use, just thinking about comparisons across fee-
3 for-service and MA, especially if we think that some of the
4 Part B drug data is more valid and less missing -- and I
5 think that other research has kind of shown that seems to
6 be a reasonably solid set of services to track -- is
7 differences in the intensity of service use, so maybe
8 differences in the dose of treatments rather than just like
9 which drugs are being used but doses as well.

10 But, in any case, I am very excited that we're at
11 least going into this. I think it is important to improve
12 this over time. We've waited for a long time for it to be
13 of reasonable quality, and it still seems like there's a
14 ways to go.

15 MS. KELLEY: David.

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. First, thanks, Luis.
17 This is great work. I'm glad we're taking another look at
18 it. I share Larry's outrage. We should have complete and
19 accurate encounter data. It would benefit our work in so
20 many dimensions.

21 I think if I had to sum this up at a high level
22 from when we looked at it last, I think the data are better

1 but still not well, and I think we need to keep pushing
2 here.

3 I have a couple of questions. So one Round 1 and
4 then I'll make some comments. On Round 1, you did the
5 match with the OASIS for home health. Did you do a similar
6 match for the MDS, or did I miss that?

7 MR. SERNA: So our 2020 March MA report has an
8 analysis on that. That's data as of 2017. We are looking
9 into the total number of records in the MDS, which is why
10 we didn't present that data here.

11 DR. GRABOWSKI: Okay. But I assume it's getting
12 better but sort of along the same path. So that was Round
13 1, and then a Round 2, a couple of thoughts. The first
14 thought, at the Health Economics meetings this summer lots
15 of researchers are getting access now to the encounter
16 data. Lots of them are now using it. I wonder what we
17 could learn from them. There's obviously an old joke:
18 there's no dataset so bad that health economists or
19 economists generally won't use it. So I don't know if
20 that's the right threshold but I do think --

21 DR. CHERNEW: That's not a joke.

22 [Laughter.]

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: That's the truth. Where's the
2 punchline? That's the truth, actually. Thank you, Mike.
3 That is a fact, truth.

4 Maybe we don't want to go too far down that path
5 but I do think there are probably some lessons, and non-
6 economists are using them as well. So I don't want to just
7 put this on the economics profession. There are
8 potentially some lessons.

9 The second point, as we continue to push on these
10 data, I remember when Andy looked at this, the encounter
11 data was missing in a non-random fashion. And how do we
12 think about sort of by plan, by area, like trying to really
13 dive into some of the kind of -- like what can we do with
14 these data? Where are they missing? It would be great if
15 it was just kind of a 1 percent or 3 percent across all
16 plans. That's not the way it's going to be, obviously.

17 So that next dive, it would really be interesting
18 to look at some of that. In what ways is this missing at a
19 system level? Thanks. What's that?

20 DR. DUSETZINA: [Off microphone.]

21 DR. GRABOWSKI: And at a service level. Thank
22 you. Good amendment by Stacie.

1 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

2 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks for the presentation. I
3 wholeheartedly support efforts to improve the completeness
4 of the data as well as the granularity. And I think, if
5 anything, MedPAC should double down on some of its prior
6 recommendations in terms of whether it's providing plans
7 feedback -- I think that would be an important step -- but
8 also considering a payment withhold.

9 One of the observations from California, at least
10 on the commercial side, in the HMO space, is that the
11 payers or the purchasers definitely wanted the encounter
12 data, and they put a lot of pressure on the health plans.
13 And the health plans, in turn, put a bounty out with their
14 provider groups. It was part of the incentive program and
15 it became like a threshold for being eligible for any kind
16 of value-based payments. And I don't know to what extent
17 the Medicare Advantage plans are using that type of
18 leverage with their contract providers to try to get more
19 complete data, but definitely something to consider.

20 And then in terms of other potential uses of the
21 data, I do think that if the data were more complete and
22 that we have more confidence in the data, definitely are

1 ample opportunities to code up quality of care measures,
2 and potentially either expand or replace some of the ones
3 that providers and plans have to submit that could be
4 calculable through the encounter data.

5 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

6 MS. BARR: Thank you. I wholeheartedly support
7 this for a variety of reasons. We've all talked about how
8 the economists and MedPAC want this data. The providers
9 desperately need this data. I would like to officially
10 announce that Health Information Exchange is dead. It died
11 10 years ago. Nobody can exchange data. So all we have in
12 our EMRs is all we have in our EMRs.

13 And the way we move the needle on value-based
14 care is we use data to identify patients who need help, and
15 we can't rely on EMR data. The EMR data is a mess. And so
16 the providers need this data as much as everyone else, and
17 I would take it a step further and say, well, if United is
18 giving us all the MA data, could I have their commercial
19 data too because these patients are going to end up in MA
20 or in Medicare, and to be able to know whether or not they
21 had their colonoscopy and where they had it would be
22 tremendously helpful to whatever provider is seen.

1 So I think like, well, that would be cool for
2 MedPAC, but the providers are the ones that need this data.
3 And if the goal for CMS is that 100 percent of patients are
4 going to be in value-based care, today MA might be value-
5 based care. I don't know. You know, I mean, nobody can
6 really tell because we don't have the data.

7 And so we can't actively help these patients,
8 particularly in the small-ball world I live in, unless we
9 have that information. So I'm strongly, strongly
10 supportive of this. I love the idea of using the MACs. I
11 worked at a critical access hospital. We had 25 beds, and
12 we had 50 billers and coders because we all had to submit
13 our data to all these different places.

14 So it is incredibly important that we offer a
15 standardized path. I don't think people have to use the
16 MACs, but wouldn't it be great if we offered that as an
17 option? Because many provider groups are out there like,
18 oh God, I've got to pay claims. I'm in direct contracting.
19 I've got to pay claims. Thank God it went through the
20 MACs. Because, in direct contracting, the claims went
21 through the MACs, I reduced my claims costs from 3 percent
22 to less than half a percent.

1 So it's really important from the delivery system
2 point of view that we get this data out of the payers and
3 into some sort of system that we can all draw on so we can
4 help our patients. Thank you.

5 DR. CHERNEW: I'm going to go back to a Larry
6 question, given that comment. You want to take three
7 seconds and talk about the MACs? There are a lot of MACs
8 in Lynn's comments, which is about six comments after
9 Larry said most people might not know exactly what the MACs
10 are. It says they're Medicare Administrative Contractors,
11 but you might want to say a little more about their role
12 and how they run fee-for-service.

13 MR. SERNA: So basically, it's a way for
14 providers to submit claims, when they submit claims to the
15 MAC and it's processed for payment. And the MACs will make
16 edits based on what's submitted. The concept of the
17 recommendation is basically similar. So in order for the
18 payment to go through it has to go through the MACs.

19 DR. CHERNEW: So the MACs are working in fee-for-
20 service. There's, I don't know how many, are there six or
21 seven of them, and they're regionally based?

22 MR. SERNA: Right.

1 DR. CHERNEW: They have some discretion to do
2 certain things. So they do some what I would consider
3 rudimentary, relative to what MA does anyway, utilization
4 review, and they can make some other -- they don't have a
5 lot of authority. They are largely doing claims
6 processing. They have some administrative authority and I
7 think they have some role -- I'm not sure if what I'm about
8 to say is true. I wish I weren't talking to a whole bunch
9 of people online. But nevertheless, I think that local
10 coverage determinations and stuff like that would also work
11 through the MACs, when they do those types of things.

12 So they're essentially the administrative TPA,
13 almost, if you will, on the fee-for-service side, and
14 they're not really applicable on the MA side, and that's
15 what this whole discussion is about.

16 Larry is my boss. How was that?

17 DR. CASALINO: I'm sorry. That was helpful. I
18 guess I could use more explanation of how the third bullet
19 on this recommendation slide would work and why it would be
20 an improvement on the bad situation we have now. And keep
21 me in the queue, please.

22 Luis, can you explain how this might work and how

1 it would improve the percentage of encounter data that we
2 have?

3 MR. SERNA: It's a way of helping ensure that all
4 the encounters from the providers get to the encounter data
5 without having to go first through the plans and then
6 submitted from the plans to a contractor.

7 DR. CASALINO: I see. So the assumption is that
8 it's not just the providers who are the problem. Contrary
9 to what Kenny was saying, at least with this plan, it's not
10 just the providers who are the problem. The plan might be
11 the problem. So, therefore, if you go through the MAC you
12 could improve the situation. That's the point?

13 MR. SERNA: That's the point, and it would be
14 easier to discern where the problem was.

15 DR. CASALINO: It's what?

16 MR. SERNA: It would be easier to discern where
17 the problem actually lies.

18 DR. CASALINO: Oh yeah. Okay.

19 MS. BARR: [Off microphone.] -- on standardized
20 dataset, which is incredibly important. I mean, when I try
21 to work with a plan and get their data it's a mess. Even
22 if you got 100 percent of that data, I don't know how you

1 would be able to standardize it. We have to build a ton of
2 interfaces and things to try to translate it. It's a
3 disaster.

4 DR. CASALINO: [Simultaneous discussion.] Gosh, I
5 thought the [unclear] systems were why we pay them so much.

6 DR. CHERNEW: But the thing about the fee-for-
7 service system is there's a very specific set of fee
8 schedules and rules and you know what's happening. When
9 you move outside of the fee-for-service system the actual
10 flow of money doesn't necessarily follow the Medicare fee
11 schedules. The codes could be different. They could have
12 various types of sub-caps and other things going on. It's
13 not like they're running a shadow fee-for-service system
14 and then they could just send it to the MACs. So there
15 would be a lot of discussion about whether the MACs could
16 digest it, what it would mean, what do you have to do.

17 Let me just, again, to set the -- I'm afraid I'm
18 waving my hands in front of the camera. I apologize to all
19 of you watching. This is an informational session. It's
20 just to give us an understanding of where the state of the
21 encounter data is. And I'll something about that when we
22 wrap up.

1 We are not pushing this forward to a series of
2 recommendations right now beyond the recommendations that
3 we've had. What is pretty clear, and I think Robert is
4 going to be next, but what is pretty clear there is
5 widespread agreement that we would like better data. Right
6 now I think we're not at the stage where we're going to try
7 and figure out the processes about how to do that and all
8 the unintended consequences that might occur when you do
9 that, and how the transparency should align.

10 But just to be clear, I think I speak for Jim and
11 Luis. I think we hear you very clearly that if we could
12 get better encounter data, that would be better. And more
13 to the point, and I think what might be most important is
14 in general discussions over the course of the year, when
15 you're thinking, well, let's just get that from the MA
16 encounter data, to at least understand the weaknesses
17 associated with doing that. It is not as simple as saying,
18 well, we'll just get the encounter data and then we can do
19 blah-blah-blah.

20 Luis, do you want to add anything?

21 MR. SERNA: No.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Jim?

1 DR. MATHEWS: Just to amplify a couple of things
2 with respect to the respective roles of the provider and
3 the plan. I believe this is correct but it's been a couple
4 of years. In the run-up to our 2019 recommendations we did
5 talk to providers about their experience submitting
6 encounter data, and some of the things that we heard have
7 been mentioned, at least in passing, in this conversation,
8 that any given provider might be working with eight or nine
9 different plans in their market, each of whom has a
10 somewhat unique or idiosyncratic manner of submitting
11 encounter data -- different fields, different protocols,
12 that sort of thing.

13 And we also heard that providers would have the
14 experience of submitting an encounter record a plan and it
15 being bounced back as unsubmittable with little, if any,
16 explanation as to why it was bounced back. So there was
17 never any guarantee that even if corrected in some way and
18 resubmitted, it would be accrued to the encounter record.
19 Whereas providers have a fair amount of experience dealing
20 with the MACs with respect to no-pay claims that are
21 submitted for different types of services, different types
22 of patients. There is a standardized format that they can

1 use. There is a single format that they use. And from an
2 administrative burden perspective, again we heard this from
3 some providers, some appetite for being able to bypass the
4 plans and use a more streamlined and consistent method of
5 submission of encounter data.

6 Does that help?

7 DR. CHERNEW: This isn't the 2019
8 recommendations. We're not revisiting the 2019
9 recommendations. This is information -- and I wasn't on
10 the Commission in 2019, so it is news to me too -- just to
11 give some sense of where we've been on this point.

12 DR. DAMBERG: Can I just follow on something that
13 Jim just said? California has been trying to do this for
14 the past 20 years, and everything you said is exactly
15 what's been going down in California in terms of the
16 providers submit it, there's not this neat handoff with the
17 plans, the plans reject it. They throw this back and forth
18 and it creates a huge amount of burden.

19 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, did you say that wanted in on
20 this issue? And Kenny, did you have something to say on
21 this issue?

22 MR. KAN: Yeah. I wasn't on the Commission in

1 2019, so I have not read the report. But I'm just thinking
2 out loud here. I understand why it's important to get this
3 data, and I fully support the effort to make the data as
4 accurate as possible. But why couldn't we actually have
5 the provider -- and this may sound crazy -- submit both to
6 the MAC and to the health plan?

7 Because you have a standardized format, you can
8 submit to the MAC, but then I think the health plan has a
9 certain way of using it for their own back-office
10 processes. And maybe this is the transition period work-
11 through. And then maybe as part of that, the MAC may have
12 some learnings, and somehow the learnings can then be
13 applied to improve the process.

14 DR. CHERNEW: So if that was a question, I don't
15 have an answer. But I will say, we have a set of
16 recommendations, CMS should sort out some of this. And so
17 they can go with whatever they're going to do to try and
18 get this data better in a bunch of ways.

19 So at least the status quo now is we have the
20 data that we have. We can think through when we want to
21 figure out what else you might want to do and how we would
22 balance, for example, the administrative costs and how much

1 you want to standardize the forms for the way the MA plans
2 -- Greg, you may want to talk about how you do it compared
3 to how a more fee-for-service-oriented MA plan might do it
4 versus how Kaiser might. There is a lot of different
5 heterogeneity in the plans.

6 So we could have that discussion. It's just for
7 this meeting we're not really going to delve in. But
8 that's a whole other set of processes and standardization.
9 So right now we've been on the record, and this
10 conversation is very clear that the current Commissioners
11 are on the record as much as the other ones to be
12 supportive of trying to get better data. But there usually
13 are unintended consequences and a range of ways of doing
14 that, and we're not going to explore that, at least at this
15 phase.

16 Are we at Robert?

17 DR. CHERRY: Thank you. I definitely understand
18 the whole challenge with incomplete or missing data within
19 health care. I guess I'm a little challenged by this
20 particular problem and what the root causes are, and I know
21 there is some attempt to explain it.

22 I think the reason why -- I'm just kind of

1 putting my provider hat on and the way I think about
2 encounter data versus claims data -- to me, encounter data
3 is all clinical and administrative data that's part of the
4 legal-medical record, at least within our electronic
5 medical records, and that information is then used to
6 generate a claim.

7 So I think the issue that I have is the
8 information that's incomplete on Slide 9, at the most basic
9 of levels, because providers can't be reimbursed unless you
10 know the dates of an inpatient encounter and service. You
11 know when they're admitted. You know when they're
12 discharged. It's in the electronic medical record. But
13 for some reason we're not getting that data, and I don't
14 understand why.

15 The same is true regarding whether they're
16 inpatient or not, because we're under very heavy CMS
17 scrutiny to make sure that we record the level of care
18 accurately -- inpatient, outpatient, observation status.
19 So all that information is sitting someplace. It just not
20 getting turned over or rolled into other systems.

21 This requires, I think, a little bit of discovery
22 to understand what it is about our disparate electronic

1 systems that doesn't allow this information to be pulled,
2 because I would argue it's all there but we're just not
3 accessing it, for some reason.

4 DR. CHERNEW: So I think that was the end of our
5 round. Okay. So we're going to have Larry, Scott, Lynn,
6 and then Kenny. I think that's what I see.

7 But one thing I think is important to understand
8 in this is there is huge heterogeneity in plans and
9 providers, so I think a lot of people bring to this how it
10 works in their system, and we have all of this so we can do
11 this in a whole range of ways. But then it turns out when
12 we do things nationally there are a whole bunch of people
13 that aren't in the same institutional settings or the same
14 resources, doing a bunch of things. I've seen people in
15 health care using faxes, for example. So there's a whole
16 bunch of stuff across the country that is where this is.

17 So I do think there's some that can do this, but
18 I think it's important to keep in mind the heterogeneity
19 across the country in the different types of organizations
20 in terms of both plans and providers, and how they're
21 managing electronic medical records or any one of a number
22 of things, and how they're getting paid.

1 DR. CHERRY: Yeah. I would agree with that.
2 However, if you look at the major EMR companies there are
3 two to three of them that have a monopoly on that
4 basically. And providers of various kinds, whether you're
5 a critical care access hospital or an academic medical
6 center, are using these EMRs for billing purposes.

7 So I agree. There may be some heterogeneity but
8 there is a lot more that's common than not when it concerns
9 this particular issue.

10 MS. BARR: [Off microphone] -- and I think that's
11 what we have to get rid of. Because, I mean, if you're
12 talking about inflation and provider margins and things
13 like that, this would be a huge impact on provider margins
14 if we can simplify this ridiculous administrative burden
15 they have of dealing with all these plans.

16 MR. POULSEN: If I could just make a quick point.
17 I think that by and large we're right, but not 100 percent
18 right, because there are some organizations, for instance
19 mine, that accept from a payer the entire capitation, 100
20 percent, and they don't get anything back from us in terms
21 of detail. They gave us the money, we take care of the
22 patient, and that's the end of the story.

1 So if you wanted to look at it as claims
2 information, that's within our own organization. It's not
3 necessarily back to who we would consider the carrier. So
4 it's a little complicated.

5 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

6 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. I'm probably going to sound
7 a little frustrated. MedPAC has come out in the last few
8 years and said very explicitly we can't measure quality in
9 the Medicare Advantage program, period, because we don't
10 have good enough data. This is a program that almost half
11 of Medicare beneficiaries, for 30 years now, we've been
12 overpaying, and in not one of those years has the program
13 saved money for Medicare, according to MedPAC's analyses.

14 The health plans, one of the main claims to fame
15 is that they have such good IT systems. Frankly, a lot of
16 the consolidated provider organizations make the same
17 claim. And yet, we are 30 years later and we're still
18 where we are. And I really see it as unacceptable. Now we
19 will have, now that the data is available, as David said,
20 we'll have a health economist publish an article, which is
21 probably better than nothing.

22 [Laughter.]

1 DR. CASALINO: I didn't mean it. I didn't mean
2 it that way, David.

3 DR. CHERNEW: We're better than nothing. That's
4 what it says outside of our door.

5 DR. CASALINO: But you understand my point.

6 I'm kind of tired of the excuses, the
7 heterogeneity and all our systems don't fit together. I
8 mean, full capitation, Greg, is the point where everybody
9 is supposed to be trying to get to with capitated care,
10 right? Remember the old Commonwealth Fund slide with the
11 three axes, and we're all trying to get to full capitation?
12 Oh, by the way, then we won't have any data to measure
13 quality.

14 MR. POULSEN: Unless you get it from that data
15 source, which was sort of the key point that I was trying
16 to make, which is going to the carriers may not be
17 sufficient. You may need to get it from the providers as
18 well.

19 DR. CASALINO: Right. But obviously the point
20 I'm trying to make is it's been long enough. And even now,
21 with the Commission here, I don't actually see where we
22 stand or what's going to happen next. I mean, we have

1 these 2019 recommendations. This has been an interesting
2 session. But is there an idea for what's going to go on
3 next on our roadmap?

4 DR. CHERNEW: I think I'm going to take a stab at
5 this and then get corrected. We don't have a roadmap
6 explicitly about Medicare Advantage encounter data. We, of
7 course, do have a roadmap on Medicare Advantage, and we
8 have a roadmap on quality, and we have a roadmap on a range
9 of different things. This is foundational to fitting into
10 other roadmaps, but we are not envisioning a set of
11 recommendations analogous to the 2019 recommendations.

12 I think we can ponder that as time goes on, but
13 at least in my sense of our sort of work on the cycle we
14 have not yet said on the agenda the type of work it would
15 take for us to get to a whole set of recommendations. We
16 would have to go through and do more analytic work to sort
17 out some of the things you guys have asked.

18 So it's not that I disagree with any of the
19 statements, and just to be clear on record I think the
20 staff, me, I will speak for Amol, believe having better
21 encounter data would be useful. And what I was going to
22 say in my wrap-up, I'll say it now, is my guess is the risk

1 score stuff is actually probably reasonable because now
2 they have strong incentive to get the risk score stuff. So
3 I'm not worried that when we use the encounter data for
4 risk score type of stuff, understanding that we're way off
5 if the encounter data is not sufficient to support that. I
6 believe that's probably reasonable.

7 Quality measurement, that's a whole separate
8 issue, and that gets to stuff that will be in a different
9 part of our roadmap, the MA star program, the status fee
10 MA, where we're getting that data, how we're measuring
11 quality in MA. I think that's a real issue.

12 Some of the -- I'll call it, for lack of a better
13 word -- cost margin, you wanted to know sort of what an MA
14 margin profitability is and you wanted to build the data
15 into that. I don't think this is well set to do that, and
16 frankly, I think if you had all this data it still wouldn't
17 be that great for this because a ton of payments are
18 happening increasingly outside of the claims system. So
19 you can have perfect encounter data and you could be
20 missing a lot of the expenses that the MA plans have
21 because they're paying bonuses for a whole bunch of other
22 things for which there's not actually an encounter in

1 place.

2 So I think there is a series of things that we do
3 over the course of our business that could be informed by
4 MA encounter data, and the purpose of this session was to
5 give you some sense of the status of where it is. And
6 again, for certain things, risk adjustment, I think it's
7 great. For understanding the profitability of MA plans I
8 actually don't think it's very good and I don't think it
9 would be very good even if we made it better for that
10 purpose. Quality stuff, I actually think that's probably a
11 really useful -- probably the strongest case for better
12 data would involve some of the things that you said, Larry,
13 that we have a very hard time assessing aspects of quality
14 if you don't have good encounter data.

15 But anyway, Jim, Luis, you was asked a very
16 agenda-specific question and I jumped in.

17 MS. KELLEY: Stacie, did you have something on
18 this point?

19 DR. DUSETZINA: You know, I think that maybe
20 going back to the frustration with this, I think that David
21 made a nice point about getting more information about the
22 completeness and the quality, and I think by service

1 category, just to know these sorts of snapshot levels of
2 what can we trust and what can't we trust right now from
3 what it is, and also are there incentives that are banked
4 in that are making one part of services really reliable and
5 really showing up where we could think about incentives to
6 get better quality information.

7 But I think otherwise, you know, we're all going
8 to be tempted to be comparing fee-for-service and the
9 encounter data over time, and knowing whether we should
10 trust those studies or where there are huge gaps in what's
11 being collected, I think would be a huge service to the
12 field.

13 So even if that's where we stopped, I think that
14 would be a huge, huge benefit for this field. And all the
15 economists who are using it, no matter what.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Also stakeholders.

17 So I think just to give a check, we have 15
18 minutes, and if I'm right we have Scott and then we have
19 Lynn. I'm just looking at the names. I'm not reading all
20 those things. I'm just going to be quiet. We have Scott.

21 DR. SARRAN: I'm just taking off from what Robert
22 said. I'm not sure we know what we don't know. Looking at

1 Slide 9, for example, the amount of inpatient data that's
2 missing. There aren't that many hospitals that are fully
3 capitated where they don't need to submit a claim to their
4 MA plan to get payment, and the MA plays are incented by
5 virtue of the HCC system to get those claims submitted
6 through for encounters.

7 I mean, I'd love to see a couple of studies where
8 people dig into a couple of different MA plans and actually
9 look at what's going on. I'm just not sure we understand
10 all the process flow stuff that's going wrong here, and
11 it's fairly high volume, which just doesn't fit.

12 DR. CHERNEW: I'm going to say something about
13 that, but does anyone want to say something that's actually
14 correct first? You're up.

15 MR. POULSEN: I'm not sure this is actually
16 correct, but having played with the MedPAR data a lot, a
17 long time ago, I don't know if it's changed, but we often
18 found things like dates that were slightly off compared to
19 the records that we had in our own institution and things
20 like that. And it may be that the data is really there but
21 it's not tying up because of some modest inconsistency. I
22 don't know that that's it, but I just toss that out as a

1 possibility. I think you mentioned the dates were an
2 important way of making that connection.

3 We found those kinds of things, and I'm not sure
4 what the source of the error was, but we found them on a
5 moderately consistent basis.

6 DR. CHERNEW: So what I was going to say, and
7 again, having not looked into the specific things and
8 certainly not having done these data diagnoses, but as
9 someone who does work with data, it is never as good as you
10 think it's going to be, no matter how good someone tells
11 you it's going to be. If you just start with fee-for-
12 service for a moment and you look at risk adjustment in
13 fee-for-service, you will see a large number of people that
14 have chronic conditions in one year not having it the next
15 year, which brings us back to our issue about, well sure,
16 that's why we want to deal with risk adjustment for, say,
17 two years, or other types of things that are talked about
18 in risk adjustment.

19 The MA plan can do a better job, at least a more
20 accurate job, of making sure that those claims don't fall
21 off. They are incented to do so. That leads to a gap
22 between measurement in MA and fee-for-service, which is

1 another topic of great MedPAC interest. But even though
2 the MA plans might do a better job of being complete
3 relative to fee-for-service, that's not the world's highest
4 bar, and they spend a lot of time trying to make sure that
5 they are somehow collecting data.

6 I'll just give you an example. I have no idea.
7 Someone gets admitted to a hospital out of area because
8 they were traveling and the MA plan didn't have a contract
9 with that hospital, and how did that data get submitted
10 into that plan, and now you've lost it. Or someone was
11 admitted and there was just a typo in the admission. They
12 had the wrong enrollee record, for example. They didn't
13 know, at the time of the admission, who the actual carrier
14 was and so they billed separately to the MA program and
15 they didn't sort all of that out. There just tends to be a
16 lot of core data collection problems that you see any time
17 you look at data. And it is obviously frustrating, which
18 is why we spend a lot of time learning about how good the
19 data is.

20 But I can think of a lot of reasons why, although
21 you would expect that organizations can do a lot of things,
22 there turns out to be a lot of exceptions, and then a lot

1 of people just aren't executing on things that they have
2 incentive to execute on. You know, the MA risk scores are
3 higher than the fee-for-service risk scores. They may be
4 higher. We could debate whether they are higher than they
5 should be. But they rise every year and they have been
6 rising. So that means that at any given point in time,
7 there are some next year, and they will figure out that
8 they were missing certain things and miss less of those
9 things going forward.

10 So I just think there are a lot of challenges
11 with collecting data in ways that if you looked at almost
12 all the databases, doing things you think you could match
13 up the facility and the professional payment for an ASC
14 stay. That turns out to be a lot harder than you would
15 expect. And I've actually never done it. I've just looked
16 at parts of the data.

17 MS. BARR: I wonder, Luis, could you do a
18 comparison between fee-for-service and that slide that you
19 have, and say, okay, is there an apples-to-apples where you
20 can say, well, this is what it looks like coming through a
21 MAC and this is what it looks like coming through there?
22 So you can sort of answer those questions -- is it the

1 MedPAR data or is it something else?

2 I'd just like to reiterate one more time that you
3 have providers all over the country that are trying to get
4 clean data out of MA plans with almost no success, and
5 MedPAC would be doing a huge public good by solving that
6 problem so that every provider group -- because you can't
7 imagine the amount of effort, time, and money people are
8 putting into this with no success.

9 The capitation problem is a problem, you know,
10 and I don't know really how to work around that. I don't
11 know how many lives are capitated? Does anybody know what
12 percentage of lives are capitated? Kenny, do you know? It
13 seems pretty small.

14 DR. CHERNEW: [Off microphone.]

15 MS. BARR: Right.

16 DR. CHERNEW: [Off microphone.]

17 Primary care capitation is pretty common, I
18 think, in the MA world. Hospital capitation obviously less
19 so. But there's other complicated bundling programs. I
20 don't know how Horizon is dealing with the data but they
21 had one of the leading episode-based payment models in the
22 country. For a long time Horizon was known -- and I'm not

1 sure how they collected all of those claims in that
2 process. But they may well have done it in a very fee-for-
3 service way because a lot of those models are built off of
4 fee-for-service. But sometimes they could just do a sort
5 of episode-capped type model for a particular group. So
6 there is a lot of heterogeneity.

7 We could look into it more. We will have a
8 discussion about that. But right now we are planning to
9 move forward to a series of recommendations. I'm actually
10 in the process of wrapping up, if that wasn't clear. Dana,
11 is that okay?

12 We are in the process of thinking through how
13 this data is and then the implications of it for the other
14 things that we do. The points that have been made here,
15 which I agree with completely, is a lot of people would be
16 able to do things better if they had better data. And
17 there has been a long history of health policy around
18 meaningful use incentives and different types of quality
19 organizations, regional information exchange. There has
20 been a whole lot, I think, of efforts of people trying to
21 bring information together to make it more manageable, and
22 I think, in general, the position of MedPAC has been

1 positive about those things. But that's not an agenda item
2 that we're really going to delve into more deeply in this
3 cycle.

4 Jim?

5 [No response.]

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. That was the on/off
7 transition.

8 So 30 seconds for other comments.

9 For those of you at home that want to make
10 comments about any of these things that we have not gotten
11 right, and you want to correct, in particular, correct me,
12 please send your comments to meetingcomments@medpac.gov or
13 go onto the website and send comments about substance or my
14 style, and we will review those.

15 I think the takeaway, both for us all from today
16 and for those listening is the Medicare Advantage program
17 has been important for a long time. It is of growing
18 importance. We have spent a lot of time on it, and you
19 will see this cycle a lot more time will be spent on it,
20 both in terms of the standard work that we do -- we have a
21 Medicare Advantage status chapter that will show up in
22 March -- and then the issue about how we might be able to

1 do other things around benefits and where that might lead
2 in terms of Medicare Advantage policy. It's becoming
3 increasingly a big part of the Medicare program, and the MA
4 program itself was not designed to be as big as it seems to
5 be growing, and that is going to take a lot of attention.
6 This sort of data discussion is a part of understanding
7 that context.

8 So, really, thank you all for the day. I know
9 the Thursday meetings are long days. We will show up
10 tomorrow morning, and I would normally ask Jim when but now
11 I'm not going to. But 9 a.m. tomorrow. We are going to
12 talk about two other topics of great interest, hospital
13 wage indices and Medicare Part B, which are areas also of
14 great Commission interest.

15 So again, thank you, those at home, for
16 listening, and thanks to all the Commissioners, and we'll
17 see you tomorrow at 9.

18 [Whereas, at 4:55 p.m. the meeting was adjourned,
19 to reconvene at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, September 2, 2022.]

20

21

22

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom
Ronald Reagan Building
International Trade Center
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004

And

Via GoToWebinar

Friday, September 2, 2022
9:01 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
KENNY KAN, CPA, CFA, MAAA
GREGORY POULSON, MBA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
SCOTT SARRAN, MD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Reforming Medicare's wage index systems	
- Alison Binkowski, Jeff Stensland.....	4
Addressing high prices of drugs covered under Medicare	
Part B	
- Kim Neuman, Nancy Ray.....	65
Adjourn.....	137

P R O C E E D I N G S

[9:01 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody. Thank you for
4 coming to our Friday morning MedPAC session. We are going
5 to talk about two important topics today. The first is
6 going to be wage indices, and the second will be Part B
7 drugs.

8 I think there's been a lot of discussion in the
9 popular press about Part B drugs, but I will just emphasize
10 wage indices also are unbelievably important for how the
11 health care system works. And I think the work we're about
12 to see is really important.

13 Our plan is now just to give you a sense of
14 what's going on and to bring you up to speed about where we
15 are, and then we're going to move further along. And,
16 hopefully, we'll get to a -- we're going to go to a
17 recommendation?

18 UNIDENTIFIED: Maybe.

19 DR. CHERNEW: And depending on how it goes, we
20 may get to a recommendation by the end of this cycle.

21 But, in any case, I'm going to turn it over to
22 Alison and Jeff to talk about wage indices.

1 MS. BINKOWSKI: Thanks, Mike.

2 Good morning. I'm excited to present today on
3 reforming Medicare's wage index systems. This presentation
4 updates work from MedPAC's June 2007 report and information
5 presented in October 2021.

6 The audience can find a version of these slides
7 in the control panel on the right-hand side of the screen.

8 In this presentation, I'll provide a brief
9 overview of current Medicare wage index systems, describe
10 key concerns with current wage index systems, present
11 potential goals and principles of an alternative wage index
12 method that would address these concerns, outline an
13 illustrative alternative wage index method consistent with
14 these principles and summarize its benefits and effects
15 first for acute care hospitals and then for other sectors,
16 and finally conclude with a list of discussion questions.

17 Medicare's various prospective payment systems
18 use wage indexes to adjust Medicare base payment rates for
19 geographic differences in labor costs. As illustrated in
20 the figure, this is generally done by multiplying the labor
21 share of the PPS national base rate by the relevant wage
22 index value for the area where the provider is located.

1 The labor share varies across PPSs from 50 percent for
2 ambulatory surgical centers to 77 percent for inpatient
3 psychiatric facilities.

4 For most provider types, such as post-acute care
5 facilities, CMS uses one wage index based on acute care
6 hospitals' cost reports. In this presentation, I'll refer
7 to that as the "initial wage index."

8 However, for acute care hospitals, CMS applies
9 many modifications to the initial wage index.

10 To calculate the initial wage index that is used
11 in most Medicare PPSs, CMS first calculates the aggregate
12 average hourly wage for acute care hospitals in each area
13 by taking their aggregate wages for inpatient services
14 divided by aggregate hours as reported on hospital cost
15 reports and, second, divides that area average hourly wage
16 by the national average.

17 By construction, geographic areas with an average
18 hourly wage less than the national average have wage index
19 values less than 1.0, while those areas with an average
20 hourly wage greater than the national average have wage
21 index values greater than 1.0.

22 For example, to adjust fiscal year 2022 payments

1 for most PPSs, CMS calculated an initial wage index based
2 on wages and hours from about 3,200 acute care hospital
3 cost reports that began in 2018.

4 CMS then aggregated this cost report data to 459
5 labor market areas, including 411 Metropolitan Statistical
6 Areas and 47 residual rural areas, which include all
7 counties in the state that are not in an MSA.

8 As shown in the graph, most labor market areas
9 have a wage index value slightly below 1, but a minority
10 have much lower or higher values.

11 To adjust payments for acute care hospitals, CMS
12 starts with the initial wage index, calculated as described
13 on the prior slides, but then performs several
14 modifications.

15 CMS starts by calculating an occupational-mix
16 adjusted wage index for each area by using a separate
17 survey of acute care hospitals to recalculate what each
18 area's average hourly wage would have been if hospitals had
19 employed the national nursing mix.

20 CMS then applies up to four wage index
21 exceptions, shown in light blue. First, CMS calculates a
22 post-reclassification wage index that generally includes

1 the data of all hospitals that are either located in or
2 were reclassified into each area. Hospitals can reclassify
3 to another area through one or more reclassification
4 pathways. Second, CMS applies the highest of up to three
5 different wage index floors to generate a post-
6 reclassification, post-floor wage index for each area and
7 state combination. Third, to this wage index, CMS applies
8 an out-migration policy which increases the wage index
9 value for hospitals located in counties with a high share
10 of hospital employees who commute a higher wage area; and,
11 fourth, CMS applies a temporary low-wage policy which
12 increases the wage index value for hospitals in the bottom
13 quartile of the wage index distribution.

14 The Commission has several concerns with the
15 current Medicare wage index systems, the primary of which
16 is that the current wage index values reflect not only
17 geographic differences in labor costs, but also hospitals'
18 market power, hospitals' employment decisions, and various
19 non-empirical wage index exceptions for acute care
20 hospitals. In the following slides I will briefly describe
21 each of these in turn.

22 One reason why the current wage indexes do not

1 solely reflect geographic differences in labor costs is
2 that they are based on data from a small number of acute
3 care hospitals. The use of this data can be circular and
4 cause the wage index to reflect hospitals' market power.

5 For example, as shown in the figure, hospitals
6 that successfully moderate increases in hourly wages
7 relative to the national average increase, perhaps because
8 of low market power, will see a decrease in their wage
9 index over time. These hospitals will then receive lower
10 payments, which can create pressure to keep wages low. The
11 reverse is also true among hospitals with high market
12 power.

13 CMS, the HHS OIG, and others have recognized this
14 issue with circularity, and in response, CMS added a
15 temporary low-wage index policy in 2020 that increases the
16 wage index value of hospitals in the bottom quartile of the
17 wage index distribution.

18 However, this policy is only temporary, has no
19 empirical support for the specific magnitude of the
20 increase, and only addresses low-end circularity.

21 A second reason why the current wage indexes do
22 not solely reflect geographic differences in labor costs is

1 that they are based on aggregate average hourly wages
2 across all occupations, which can cause the wage index to
3 reflect employment decisions, as providers may employ
4 different mixes of occupations and relative wages can vary
5 across occupations.

6 To address this concern for acute care hospitals,
7 Congress required that the IPPS wage index include an
8 occupational-mix adjustment. However, CMS has implemented
9 this requirement using a survey of only four different
10 nursing occupations and, therefore, only partially removes
11 hospitals' employment decisions from the IPPS wage index.
12 In addition, no occupational-mix adjustment is applied for
13 other PPSs.

14 For the acute care hospital wage index, a third
15 reason why the wage index does not solely reflect
16 geographic differences in labor costs is that it has
17 exceptions with no empirical basis.

18 Collectively, these exceptions erode the
19 integrity of the IPPS by creating large differences between
20 the wage index value for hospitals located in an area and
21 that area's relative labor costs. In particular, the
22 Commission is not aware of an empirical basis for any of

1 the three wage index floors.

2 A related concern is that the presence of these
3 non-empirical wage index exceptions for acute care
4 hospitals can create large wage index differences between
5 these hospitals and other providers located in the same
6 area, even when they face similar relative labor cost and,
7 therefore, contributes to variation in payments across
8 settings for the same service.

9 In the past several years, some attempts have
10 been made to remove some exceptions. However, these have
11 been largely unsuccessful, and more exceptions have been
12 added over time.

13 A second concern is the numerous exceptions in
14 the current acute care hospital wage index both creates
15 opportunities for wage index manipulation, of which
16 hospitals have been increasingly taking advantage, and adds
17 administrative burden for Medicare to maintain and
18 adjudicate.

19 In response, CMS has tried to create policies to
20 limit some opportunities for wage index manipulation, but
21 CMS has had limited success, and developing these policies
22 has added administrative burden.

1 Three examples of increasing wage index
2 manipulation identified by CMS are, first, an increasing
3 number of hospitals have been reclassifying to a rural
4 area in order to raise the rural floor of its states.
5 Specifically, certain high-wage hospital are reclassifying
6 to its state's rural area, thereby raising the rural floor
7 and increasing wage index values for urban hospitals in
8 that state as the expense of all other states, as the rural
9 floor is required to be budget neutral.

10 Second, an increasing number of hospitals have
11 been timing their reclassification cancellations and
12 reapplications in order to maximize their wage index.
13 Specifically, certain low-wage hospitals are cancelling
14 their rural reclassification and then reapplying for
15 reclassification to a rural area, only once it was too late
16 for CMS to include their data in the calculation of the
17 wage index value for that rural area, thereby receiving a
18 higher wage index than they otherwise would have.

19 Third, an increasing number of large urban
20 hospitals have been dually reclassifying in order to gain
21 non-wage-index benefits. Specifically, certain large urban
22 hospitals are first reclassifying to a rural area and then

1 reclassifying again, either back to its original area or to
2 a different area. While a second reclassification applies
3 for wage index purposes, the first makes them eligible not
4 only for additional reclassifications but also for certain
5 non-wage-index benefits for rural hospitals, such as lower
6 340B eligibility or additional residency slots.

7 A related concern with the number of wage index
8 exceptions is that an increasing number of hospitals have
9 been receiving them. For example, in fiscal year 2022,
10 about 68 percent of acute care hospitals benefitted from at
11 least one wage index exception, up from about 40 percent in
12 2007. Furthermore, these wage index exceptions, which are
13 generally not mutually exclusive, can result in substantial
14 increases in payments for these hospitals. These higher
15 payments are paid for by a combination of a relatively
16 small decrease in payments to all acute care hospitals for
17 the budget-neutral exceptions, an increase in Medicare
18 program spending and beneficiary cost-sharing for non-
19 budget-neutral exceptions. Thus, acute care hospitals that
20 benefit have strong incentives to fight for their
21 exceptions, while others have smaller incentives to remove
22 exceptions.

1 A third concern with the current wage index
2 systems stems from defining labor market areas broadly as
3 MSAs and rural balance-of-states, without any county-level
4 smoothing.

5 This approach can result in both masked variation
6 in labor costs, where there is one wage index value for an
7 area despite significant differences in relative wages
8 within the area, and wage index cliffs, where an adjacent
9 area has a much higher wage index despite competing for
10 similar employees.

11 Congress has attempted to partially address these
12 labor market area issues through reclassification pathways
13 and other exceptions. However, these can create domino
14 effects and result in even greater masked variation and
15 wage index cliffs. An example of this is in the paper.

16 A fourth and final key concern with the current
17 wage index systems is the use of the initial wage index for
18 other PPSs. The primary concern is that the current
19 initial wage index may not accurately reflect relative
20 labor costs faced by other providers because relative wages
21 of acute care hospitals may not accurately reflect relative
22 wages of other health care providers, and the mix of

1 occupations employed by acute care hospitals may not
2 reflect the mix employed by other providers.

3 The Commission contends that the goal of a wage
4 index is to accurately measure the labor costs of doing
5 business that differ solely because of geography. To meet
6 this goal, the wage index method would ideally have three
7 characteristics. First, it would use cross-industry
8 occupation-level wage data, weighted by sector-specific
9 occupational weights, as all employers of a given
10 occupation participate in the labor market. An area's
11 relative wages can vary across occupations, and the mix of
12 occupations employed varies across sectors. Second, it
13 would ideally account for county-level variation in
14 relative wages and smooth wage indexes across adjacent
15 counties; and third, it would have no exceptions.

16 To the extent that policymakers do want to
17 increase payments to certain providers, in particular,
18 those that are important for access and vulnerable to
19 closure, these payment increases should be targeted
20 specifically to those providers to achieve defined and
21 relevant policy goals and not made inefficiently through
22 unrelated vectors such as the wage index.

1 To illustrate how CMS could construct an
2 alternative wage index consistent with the principles in
3 the prior slide, we took the following steps to develop an
4 alternative wage index for acute care hospitals.

5 First, we calculated an initial area wage index
6 for each MSA and balance-of-state using occupational-level,
7 cross-industry average hourly wages and national occupation
8 weights for acute care hospitals, both calculated from
9 Bureau of Labor Statistics data. The occupation with the
10 highest weight was registered nurses, with a weight of 47
11 percent, indicating that, nationally, wages for registered
12 nurses accounted for about half of acute care hospitals'
13 institutional wages.

14 Second, we adjusted this initial area wage index
15 for benefits' share of total compensation in that region,
16 again using BLS data.

17 Third, we applied a county-level intra-area
18 adjustment, up to plus or minus 5 percent. We developed
19 this adjustment using Census data, as it is collected at
20 the county level.

21 And, finally, we smoothed the wage index across
22 adjacent counties, such that the maximum difference in wage

1 index to an adjacent county was 10 percent.

2 By construction, this alternative wage index for
3 acute care hospitals would have two key benefits relative
4 to the current wage index. Most importantly, it isolates
5 county-level differences in labor costs while limiting wage
6 index cliffs; and second, it minimizes opportunities for
7 wage index manipulation and administrative burden on
8 Medicare by having no exceptions.

9 As a result, the alternative wage index more
10 closely reflects geographic differences in labor costs at a
11 lower administrative cost than the current system.

12 Moving to the alternative acute care hospital
13 wage index in a budget-neutral manner would not change
14 aggregate IPPS payments, but we estimated that it would
15 shift payments towards acute care hospitals with no current
16 wage index exceptions, with a relatively low current wage
17 index, in areas where they pay less than the usual premium
18 above other employers' wages for similar employees, and in
19 counties with higher wages relative to its parent area or
20 adjacent to a county with a much higher wage index.

21 At an individual level, we estimate that moving
22 to the alternative wage index would cause IPPS payments to

1 change by more than plus or minus 5 percent for a small
2 minority of acute care hospitals once fully phased in. To
3 minimize large changes in a single year, policymakers could
4 take steps such as phasing in the wage index over a short
5 period of time for hospitals that would face a wage index
6 change of more than 5 percent.

7 To illustrate how this same alternative wage
8 index method could be applied to other sectors, we
9 developed illustrative wage indexes for inpatient
10 psychiatric facilities, inpatient rehabilitation
11 facilities, skilled nursing facilities, and home health
12 agencies using the same method as for acute care hospitals
13 but using occupations and weights specific to each sector.

14 A primary benefit of these separate alternative
15 wage indexes is that they more accurately measure the labor
16 costs faced by different providers, with minimal additional
17 added burden, administrative burden.

18 At an individual provider level, we estimate that
19 implementing the alternative wage indexes in a budget-
20 neutral manner would shift PPS payments toward certain
21 providers, generally similar to the results for acute care
22 hospitals described on the prior slide. For example,

1 payments would shift towards providers located in areas
2 with current low wage index values and areas where acute
3 care hospitals pay less than the usual premium above other
4 employers' wages for similar employees.

5 However, the effect on individual providers would
6 often be larger than on acute care hospitals because these
7 sectors have a higher labor share, which causes the same
8 change in wage index to have a larger effect on payments.

9 That concludes this presentation. During the
10 discussion section, staff would be interested in
11 Commissioners' responses to the questions on this slide
12 and, in particular, what additional information would
13 Commissioners want to see in the Spring if they're
14 interested in updating MedPAC's 2007 recommendation to
15 improve Medicare's wage index systems.

16 And, with that, I turn it back to Mike.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks. That is terrific, and it
18 is really an enormous amount of information here.

19 So we're going to go through our Round 1 and our
20 Round 2 questions, but remember one of the things we are
21 actually trying to figure out is how much interest there is
22 in moving actually to a recommendation. So while you can

1 react to the information, however you want to react to the
2 information, there's also some sort of agenda-setting
3 workflow issues that we're trying to gage your enthusiasm
4 for.

5 So, with that said, Dana, do you want to go
6 through the queue?

7 MS. KELLEY: I have Kenny first.

8 MR. KAN: I am very enthusiastic about this
9 chapter, so thank you.

10 I understand that the Commission also -- MedPAC
11 also analyzed this issue back in 2007, and I wasn't part of
12 MedPAC in 2007. Can you provide some context about why was
13 it not adopted and what are some material differences?
14 Obviously, since 2007, the problem has gotten more
15 significant. Can you just provide some context, like the
16 current methodology and what it was in 2007? What are some
17 key differences, please?

18 DR. STENSLAND: I'll start with 2007, since I was
19 here. There was a congressional mandate that we look at
20 the wage index that came out in 2006. So in 2007, we did
21 our report and we came up with some recommendations, and
22 the methodology was very similar to what we're presenting

1 today.

2 It was fairly well received from a technical
3 standpoint. Like we went around and I would talk to the
4 AHA and the CFOs of the hospitals, and I think from a
5 technical standpoint of does this make sense it was pretty
6 well received. There were other reports by Acumen and the
7 IOM that kind of had somewhat similar conclusions, saying
8 this BLS data is probably better than just using hospital
9 data. And then there was a serious look at it from the
10 American Hospital Association that had their own
11 organization committee look at it.

12 But in the end probably this is more of a
13 difficult political problem than it is a difficult
14 technical problem, because there are some entities that
15 would have lost a fair amount that had gotten exceptions if
16 they took away these exceptions and kind of smoothed
17 everybody out. And their losses, on an individual basis,
18 tended to be bigger than the gains that the other people
19 would get by removing all this budget neutrality.

20 So from a political standpoint those that would
21 lose, I think, were shouting larger than those that would
22 win, and that's why I think in the end that didn't happen.

1 DR. CHERNEW: A few things. We should not worry
2 a ton about whether it will or won't get done if we think
3 it's the right thing to do, and I think one of the other
4 things that's happened, I think increasingly since then on
5 MedPAC, is sort of -- well, I think we've always believed
6 this but now I would say it's even more explicit. There
7 may be other policy goals that policymakers have. We have
8 a whole safety net agenda, for example. And so part of the
9 issue here is if you want to accomplish a goal you
10 shouldn't necessarily bury it in the wage index or through
11 some other mechanism that has a whole bunch of other
12 distortions that are going on. And I think what's clear in
13 this particular case, and you'll see some examples, is
14 there are some real issues about how things that may have
15 been well meaning are playing out in particular ways.

16 So I'm not sure where Congress will go. The way
17 we're going to do this there's always going to be winners
18 and losers. You can see in the materials what those are.
19 But I think the real question is if we're worried about the
20 losers, we might argue we should figure out what the issues
21 are and if we want to target them think about why they need
22 to be targeted. But creating a complicated set of wage

1 index floors and other things may not really be the best
2 way to go about accomplishing that goal.

3 DR. STENSLAND: And just as a quick
4 clarification, I didn't want to imply that the
5 recommendation doesn't do any good, because often if there
6 is a recommendation out there and somebody else says, oh,
7 let's create a new exception or do something else that's
8 going to make it even worse, there are some people that can
9 say, "Well, look. MedPAC had this study. They said
10 there's already too many exceptions. This isn't a good
11 idea."

12 So even if there's a recommendation out there
13 that doesn't get enacted in law it still can do some good.

14 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

15 MS. BARR: Good morning, everybody, and here's my
16 Round 2. I totally support this, so you don't need to get
17 me in Round 2 again. I do have a couple of questions.

18 How does an urban hospital reclassify as rural?
19 What is that?

20 MS. BINKOWSKI: So there are two main ways that
21 it can happen. One is if they are in what's considered a
22 rural county within an urban area, and there are various

1 ways that that can be defined. But you can imagine MSAs
2 have more central, more outlying counties than some of them
3 can be reclassified as rural that way.

4 The more common or increasingly common over time
5 approach is they can reclassify to rural through what's
6 called 412.103, reclassifications based on the section in
7 the regulations. And there are several ways that you can
8 fall into that. The one that's becoming most common is you
9 can be reclassified as rural if you would otherwise meet
10 the requirements to be a rural referral center. And there
11 are many ways to become a rural referral center, but one of
12 those is just to be located in a rural area and with more
13 than 275 beds.

14 So through that way most large urban hospitals
15 could meet that criteria for reclassifying to rural, and an
16 increasing number are.

17 MS. BARR: That's interesting. But they'd
18 probably convert to a rural referral center anyway, just
19 because of higher payments, right?

20 MS. BINKOWSKI: So rural referral centers don't
21 get higher payments themselves but they get certain other
22 benefits such as different 340B eligibility requirement for

1 reclassifying to yet a different area. So there are
2 benefits but it's not directly through payments.

3 MS. BARR: I see. All right. My last question
4 is have you looked at the impact of the change on rural and
5 safety net hospitals for the hospitals that we've been
6 identifying as underserved versus more served? If you
7 could show us that comparison, I think it would help us
8 better understand who this is targeting.

9 MS. BINKOWSKI: That's hopefully something that
10 we can come back with in the spring. We have not done that
11 yet.

12 MS. BARR: Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

14 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks Alison and Jeff. I have
15 three hopefully relatively quick questions. One, I was
16 curious. I assume that there are examples where rural
17 hospitals or rural areas have higher wage indices than
18 urban ones, and I was curious, is that extremely uncommon
19 or is that fairly common? Can you give us some sense of
20 how to quantify that?

21 MS. BINKOWSKI: So I think it depends, when you
22 say higher wage index, is at what step in the process

1 you're talking about.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Higher, yeah.

3 MS. BINKOWSKI: But like, for example, the
4 Frontier floor will include a floor of 1.0 for all Frontier
5 states, and that can raise their wage index. There are
6 also, in some of these instances of certain larger urban
7 hospitals reclassified to a rural area and stay there, they
8 can raise the rural area wage index, and that can actually,
9 up until 2023, be higher than the state's rural floor if
10 that policy then changed again. So there are many ways it
11 can happen, post all exceptions. It can also happen in the
12 initial wage index.

13 DR. NAVATHE: Sorry. I should've clarified. I
14 was curious about the initial. Post-exception it makes
15 sense, but I mean more in the initial index.

16 MS. BINKOWSKI: So I don't have an exact number
17 on me. I'd say it is not common but not rare. It can
18 really vary based on individual states. But there are
19 certain states where there are certain urban areas that
20 have lower initial wage indexes than the rural balance of
21 state. I can try to come up with a specific number to get
22 back to you.

1 DR. NAVATHE: Okay.

2 MS. BINKOWSKI: Jeff, do you have more to add?

3 DR. STENSLAND: I would just say that it is rare
4 but it does happen, and the premise of the rural floor is
5 that it would never happen. It doesn't make sense for
6 rural to have higher wages than urban. But we think in
7 some cases it does make sense. In essence, there are high
8 wages on Nantucket. It's a high-expensive place to live.
9 It might be higher wages there than in Springfield, and
10 that's not some sort of thing that we would necessarily
11 want to correct. We'd say, yes, the wages are high in
12 Nantucket.

13 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Great. Thank you. My
14 second question, so second of three, is in Figure 2 in the
15 reading materials we had a distribution that was I believe
16 by labor market area. And I was curious again, if we
17 looked at the distribution by hospital would it also look
18 similar to that?

19 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, there would be more data
20 points and there would be even more among the middle. But
21 there are still a small minority of hospitals that would
22 have wage indexes that are really low and really high, both

1 in the initial wage index and in the final acute care
2 hospital wage index. The one difference for the final
3 acute care hospital wage index is that during this period
4 where there's the temporary low wage index policy that very
5 low tail is brought up a little bit.

6 DR. NAVATHE: I see. Okay. And here it looks
7 like the wealth of distribution is shifted such that there
8 or more less than 1.0 than higher than 1.0. Is that
9 roughly what we would see also for the hospitals?

10 MS. BINKOWSKI: I am nodding yes.

11 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Great. Thank you.

12 Last question is about the illustrative scenario.
13 So in the reading materials we talked about, or you
14 discussed a 5 percent intra-geographic area adjustment to I
15 think account for some of the county-level, and then also a
16 10 percent adjustment. And I realize these are
17 illustrative and not that we're trying to say that these
18 are the right ones, but I was just curious, was there an
19 empirical basis for coming up with those estimates or are
20 they truly purely illustrative?

21 MS. BINKOWSKI: I would say a bit of both. One
22 of the issues is that especially on the West Coast there

1 are certain counties that are very large and that border
2 others. So if you start to try and get lower than a 10
3 percent smoothing that can cause much larger domino
4 effects. So I think it could be somewhat lower than 10 but
5 not much. For the 5 percent intra area, we looked at
6 things between 5 and 10 percent, and ended up choosing 5
7 percent for this illustrative example, as it modified, I
8 would say, roughly a third of the counties within an area,
9 which seemed reasonable. And we also wanted to avoid
10 trying to do additional data cleaning on the census data
11 and to have it be particularly large. But yes, it could've
12 been plus or minus more than that.

13 DR. NAVATHE: I see. So just to restate what I'm
14 hearing here is it's empirical in the sense that we are
15 looking at different values and seeing what might make
16 sense, but at the end of the day a lot of it is based on
17 what would be reasonable from a policy perspective, rather
18 than something --

19 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes. They did not come a priori.

20 DR. NAVATHE: Right. Okay. Got it. Thank you.
21 I appreciate it.

22 MS. KELLEY: David.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: I'm actually okay.

2 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Betty.

3 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I think this
4 is really important work and I support us looking at it.

5 I'm having trouble reconciling in my mind so
6 maybe you can help flesh it out, two things that both seem
7 completely true and yet antithetical to me. So obviously I
8 don't understand it.

9 One, occupations and weights specific to the
10 sector makes total sense to me. And then another place in
11 the document which I agree that organizations compete
12 across these sectors. And I know on the working surface
13 that kind of creates a hierarchy of value among, for
14 example, nurses, of the best place to work.

15 So I'm just trying to understand how to reconcile
16 those two things.

17 MS. BINKOWSKI: I'm not sure if I fully
18 understand your second point, but to take a stab at it,
19 yes, for example, nurses are one of the most common
20 occupations, in general, across sectors. For example,
21 registered nurses are much less common in, say, home health
22 agencies. And so the first premise is all of the employers

1 of registered nurses are in some sense competing for the
2 same pool of registered nurses.

3 But I think this is what is getting to your
4 second point. We're not saying that necessarily each
5 sector is going to be paying the same amount for registered
6 nurses. It's more about their relative values. So we're
7 saying that within a given area hospitals may pay more for
8 registered nurses than, say, SNFs, but I'm thinking about
9 if they pay twice as much, as an extreme example, compared
10 to the national average, that it would also be about twice
11 as much for the SNFs.

12 So we're not saying that the levels are the same
13 across sectors but relative to the national average would
14 be.

15 Did that answer your question?

16 DR. RAMBUR: It does, and so that leads into
17 something I'll say in Round 2, so thank you. I appreciate
18 it.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. I think sort of the issue
20 that arises here is the heterogeneity within occupations.
21 And that is a clarifying answer so I'm going to leave it
22 there. We'll see how Round 2 goes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

2 DR. RYU: Yeah. Just a few questions. What is
3 included, what jobs? Is it all jobs that a hospital or an
4 entity has, so even back office, non-patient-facing, let's
5 say, your accountants, your EMR team, your IT. It's all of
6 the above -- is that right?

7 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes. So let me answer the
8 question two ways. First, in the current wage index it is
9 all of your occupations that are attributed or through cost
10 reports assigned down to IPPS services. So if you have a
11 separate SNF wing you kind of discount those, the wages and
12 hours in that unit.

13 But yes, you are correct, it's not just clinical
14 staff. It is maintenance, it is administrative, it is
15 EMRs, and they are allocated to the extent that you have
16 one administrative staff and you have large hospitals with
17 different units, of a psych unit that the administrative
18 staff is allocated the wages and hours across those
19 different units and the parts that are related to the acute
20 inpatient counted.

21 DR. RYU: And similar lines, does it include
22 employed physicians or advanced practitioners?

1 MS. BINKOWSKI: The answer would generally be no.
2 Again, I talked about inpatient services. So these are
3 services that are paid under the inpatient prospective
4 payment system. So physician services generally are not,
5 and the physicians would not be counted. Certain
6 exceptions could be certain attending physicians or other
7 types like that.

8 So that's what we tried to say in the paper, is
9 institutional wages or wages for IPPS services.

10 DR. RYU: So if it was what's called hospital-
11 based specialty, the anesthesiologist, ER docs,
12 hospitalists, radiologist, pathologists, would those be
13 included?

14 MS. BINKOWSKI: No. So those would be reimbursed
15 under the physician fee schedule for those services unless
16 they're performing some sort of administrative role.

17 DR. RYU: Okay. And then lastly, does it include
18 contracted labor?

19 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, and again, it's allocated
20 down across sections.

21 DR. RYU: Thank you.

22 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

1 MR. POULSEN: Thank you. Yeah, I'm very
2 enthusiastic about this excellent work as well, and I think
3 you've done a terrific job on this, but I do want to expand
4 on that in Round 2.

5 The question I have is, do we have a sense of,
6 compared to 2007 at any rate, how large the group is whose
7 ox would get gored and how deeply it would get gored
8 compared to 2007? Is it similar or has it changed in a
9 meaningful way?

10 MS. BINKOWSKI: I don't have those direct
11 results. I think broadly the sets of hospitals that would
12 be affected are similar. I think for some of the large
13 changes is some of the additional exceptions that were
14 added since 2007 -- the Frontier floor, the low wage index
15 policy, et cetera, as well as the ability for hospitals to
16 dually reclassify. So I think the broad category that
17 payments would shift towards hospitals that currently don't
18 have any exceptions still holds, but exactly who those are
19 and some caveats have changed.

20 DR. CHERNEW: There's two parts of your question.
21 One is what's the distribution. I think there's some
22 mailing material parts on that. The second one is how does

1 that change to what we had in 2007. That's a little bit of
2 a different.

3 MR. POULSEN: I'm just wondering about the
4 politics.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. I understand. 2007 politics
6 seem a long time ago.

7 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

8 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks. This is a really
9 informative chapter, and I appreciate all the work that
10 went into producing it.

11 I had two questions, just to make sure I was
12 tracking this right. On page 5 it talks about that the
13 geographic labor market is defined by MSAs, if I have that
14 correct, and that there's this residual called the
15 statewide rural area. And I'm trying to think about that
16 sort of amalgam of the rural areas because I imagine that
17 there are -- I think the example was Martha's Vineyard, you
18 know, high costs but then there's probably low costs. And
19 so does it make sense to sort of combine those? I
20 recognize it's probably trying to deal with small-number
21 issues. So that's the first question, and I'll pause
22 there.

1 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yeah. So I think broadly we
2 think it does not, or at least not with any recognition of
3 which other counties those individual rural counties are
4 bordering. And so the current wage index systems
5 amalgamize all of them, which can be very disparate areas
6 of the state, geographically distant as well as have
7 different characteristics, as you mentioned.

8 What we ended up doing in our illustrative
9 alternative wage index is we started with them as just one
10 rural balance of the state, again because you can't
11 necessarily get a large enough sample size if you're
12 looking at individual counties by themselves at step one of
13 the initial area wage index. But then when we had that
14 plus or minus 5 percent that we mentioned, that's where we
15 could let them then vary within that area. And maybe that
16 should be slightly higher or less.

17 So we think there's no perfect definition of
18 labor market areas, and we're concerned about this amalgam.
19 We think it's a reasonable place to start but not end.

20 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks for that clarification. The
21 other thing that, again, I just want to make sure I'm
22 tracking this, is at the top of page 13 it's describing

1 differences in relative labor costs being matched among
2 counties within a single labor area. And I'm just curious.
3 Maybe I missed it. Do you have some sense of the amount of
4 heterogeneity or variation sort of within markets?

5 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yeah, that's partially where we
6 ended up settling on 5 percent. There definitely were some
7 areas that were higher if we looked at the raw census data,
8 which is based on the American Community Survey. And
9 again, it depends based on MSAs. There are some MSAs that
10 are larger. The distance both in terms of geography and
11 kind of similarity between the central core area and the
12 outlying area can be greater, and there are ones where it
13 is more similar, and also these rural balance of states. I
14 think it was high as 10 percent in a small minority of
15 counties, that we ended up capping it at 5 percent for some
16 of the reasons I discussed earlier.

17 DR. DAMBERG: And is this largely happening -- so
18 I'm from Los Angeles, and I kind of understand the
19 geography there. So it is happening in these very large
20 regions, and would that suggest maybe the need to kind of
21 split those areas for a little more precision?

22 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yeah, so it's happening as

1 described on page 13 in kind of two main types of areas.
2 One is these kind of larger MSAs. And one of the things
3 that CMS already does is it looks at, for some of those, at
4 metropolitan divisions within MSAs, which has its own pros
5 and cons. And other types of areas are in these sprawling
6 rural areas that can be quite different. So the physical
7 fact of the MSAs and their heterogeneity vary. And I want
8 to defer to Mike.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. There's no perfect answer
10 for this, and they've tried this through the out-migration
11 and these other sort of things to deal with these sort of
12 border-crossing issues. So I think there's only so good
13 you're going to get.

14 There is another designation of commuting zones,
15 which again there's also border crossing across commuting
16 zones for a bunch of reasons, but their commuting zones are
17 intended to sort of measure loosely where people might
18 commute for work. But, again, they're not perfect for a
19 bunch of reasons, and in an era of travel nurses, people
20 can be moving all over the place.

21 I think these are really important issues, and I
22 think it's good to understand what the options are, but I'm

1 just trying to lower expectations about how we'll also --
2 any method would solve some of the things.

3 DR. DAMBERG: Yeah. No, I wasn't necessarily
4 proposing an alternative. I was just trying to understand
5 sort of the underlying landscape.

6 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yeah. I think you articulated a
7 tension between the size of geographic areas that you start
8 with and how you balance those out.

9 MS. KELLEY: I think we're in Round 2 now.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Round 2.

11 MS. KELLEY: David, you're first.

12 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. First, I'm incredibly
13 enthusiastic about this work. This is really super.

14 We know the current wage index is flawed. I
15 think this use of the cross-industry data by occupation
16 type is really clever, Jeff. I don't know if you came up
17 with that back in 2007, but I think it's really kind of a
18 neat idea.

19 So some thoughts here, reflections on this.
20 First, this issue came up, the heterogeneity of workers,
21 and I wondered this as I was reading the chapter. RNs in
22 hospitals are very different than RNs in SNFs, for example.

1 They're paid different. They have a different skill set.
2 Betty could probably talk about this for a long, long time,
3 and I wondered, does that trend by local area in a similar
4 manner?

5 And I know you're weighting back, but just
6 something to think about there as we're constructing this.
7 I don't think that dooms this, but just an idea there that
8 the key is something when you're using that sort of cross-
9 industry data, do you actually end up weighting it back
10 such that they trend similarly across local areas?

11 The second point, I thought the smoothing across
12 counties was really important. Currently, you have these
13 big discontinuities. Researchers have even exploited
14 there. So we'll get payment differences in two hospitals
15 sitting on either side. I mean, that makes absolutely no
16 sense. I really liked this idea you had sort of put
17 forward, 10 percent as a potential cutoff. That still
18 seems really big to me. Maybe it's not. I know we hate
19 cliff effects at MedPAC, but is that 10 percent still a
20 cliff effect there? So just thinking about what's the
21 right kind of difference by local county.

22 I love the idea of no exceptions. I think the

1 current system is so complicated, and I think part of what
2 makes it so complicated is that we've allowed all these
3 exceptions.

4 The final point, it's always bothered me that we
5 take a flawed hospital wage index and just apply it to
6 other sectors like SNFs. If this is broken for hospitals,
7 it's even more flawed for skilled nursing facilities. So I
8 really like the idea of kind of re-weighting the jobs based
9 on who works in a nursing home versus who works in a
10 hospital, because it's a very different skill mix in terms
11 of physicians, RNs, LPNs, and nurse aides.

12 So getting very enthusiastic about this and look
13 forward to following this work. Thanks.

14 DR. CHERNEW: I'm just checking the audio.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

16 DR. RYU: Yeah. I'm in favor of the work as
17 well. I think it's very thoughtfully done. Thank you.

18 I just had one comment, and it has to do with
19 remote work, which I think is becoming a bigger and bigger
20 piece of even the hospital workforce, and some of these
21 areas that I think are becoming a larger share of the
22 hospital workforce.

1 So, if you take IT, data, informatics, analytics,
2 even the more traditional back-office jobs, I think more
3 and more of them are becoming remote workers. And so I
4 think it raises the question -- and you could probably lump
5 contract workers into this category as well -- what is the
6 market? Is it really geographic or regional or local or
7 what have you, or is it truly a national labor market in
8 those job classes? And so I don't know that the wage index
9 -- even the Version 2.0 improved version, I just don't know
10 if that's the right construct for that component of the
11 labor pool.

12 So I'm not sure I have any ideas, but that might
13 be something to think through as you proceed with the work.

14 DR. CASALINO: Jaewon, would you say it is a
15 national market for your organization now?

16 DR. RYU: Yeah. I mean, if you took a look at --
17 let's start with the EMR. I'd say most of those folks are
18 working remotely, and they're working from all over the
19 country. And I think you're not competing with the folks
20 inside your MSA. You're competing with anybody across the
21 country.

22 And I'll take it a step further with data,

1 analytics, those areas. You're competing even outside the
2 industry, you know, with big 10 companies, tech companies
3 and so forth, and so that, you know, entering your wage
4 index calculation, I think it's misleading.

5 MS. BINKOWSKI: I think that is a good point for
6 us to think about. I do want to mention that the vast
7 majority of wages that go into the wage index are, if not
8 clinical, you need to be there on-site. So the most common
9 occupation that I'd say is on the potentially remote side
10 of certain types of administration, which is a mix, is
11 maybe 5 percent.

12 So I think it's true, but I think it's small.

13 DR. STENSLAND: And if the wages are actually
14 equal across everywhere, then it wouldn't cause a problem
15 because it's just going to show up in the data as being
16 equal in this market and that market.

17 DR. RYU: But would that dampen your calculation,
18 I guess, to the extent that's --

19 DR. STENSLAND: It would dampen the differential.

20 DR. RYU: Yeah.

21 DR. STENSLAND: But then you can say but it
22 should be dampened because they're paying the same rate for

1 that particular category of employee. There's kind of this
2 weighted average --

3 DR. RYU: Yep, yep. I see where you're going.

4 DR. STENSLAND: -- and that one part of the
5 weighted average is equal across everybody.

6 DR. RYU: Yeah. Versus if you were to extract
7 them from your calculation from the beginning. Would that
8 be cleaner? I don't know.

9 DR. STENSLAND: Yeah. I think if you extracted
10 them from the beginning, you would have a bigger
11 differential but maybe too big a differential because
12 you're ignoring the part that's equal. You've kind of had
13 this weighted average --

14 DR. RYU: Yeah.

15 DR. STENSLAND: -- of a little bit that's equal
16 and more that's different than --

17 DR. RYU: Yep, yep.

18 MS. KELLEY: Robert?

19 DR. CHERRY: Thank you. I can tell there's a lot
20 of really great work put into this, and even what's being
21 proposed as-is is much better than what we currently have.
22 So I want to thank you for that.

1 A lot of us are going to give comments and
2 feedbacks, and there is no perfect solution to this. It's
3 just other items to consider as you're still refining the
4 formula for the index.

5 There are some limitations, some of those things
6 that have been mentioned already. One of those is around
7 sort of purchased or contracted services, and I think that
8 needs to be defined a little bit more in terms of what's in
9 and what's out. You know, is agency in as per diem from a
10 nursing perspective?

11 Regarding physicians as contracted services, I
12 agree that they're compensated in a different way through
13 Part B, but often hospitals will engage in locum tenens,
14 call pay, employing physicians at a premium in order to
15 provide a coverage model in an integrated service line, and
16 so that does come at a certain cost. There may or may not
17 be a way of problem-solving through it, but I just want to
18 mention it as a limitation.

19 I also agree that remote work is challenging, and
20 it's a big unknown right now because we don't really
21 understand its entirety, you know, what the final
22 proportion of the health care workforce will be remote and

1 how many of them will be out of the counties that are in
2 these catchment areas and whether those salaries will be
3 comparable to or maybe at a reduced, you know, cost to the
4 facility in exchange for remote work.

5 And then the other limitation too that was
6 mentioned is that there are other occupations that
7 hospitals, health systems, provider practices are competing
8 with, you know, HR, financial services, and particularly
9 IT, and because in IT, for example, hospitals and health
10 systems are competing pretty aggressively with large tech
11 companies that can pay much more substantial dollars, it's
12 also increasing the cost. But it's hard to say that all
13 things are sort of equal in certain types of industries and
14 certain types of fields. So I just mention that. Wherever
15 you can thread the needle on these things, that's great.

16 The one concern that I do have is on the downside
17 risk to providers, which could be up to a negative 5
18 percent. Right now, I think many physician practices are
19 under considerable stress just trying to pivot towards
20 value-based care, population health. They're already
21 taking on, many of them, downside risk with regards to
22 bundled payments and so on. This could be a stressor that

1 could be introduced into the system a little bit too
2 quickly. So I just mention this with some degree of
3 caution about introducing a negative 5 percent for
4 providers.

5 But other than that, I think this is well done,
6 and I look forward to the future iterations.

7 MS. BINKOWSKI: Thanks, Robert.

8 The one thing I wanted to add is that while we're
9 talking about this for various sectors, of institutional
10 sectors, there's a separate process of GPCIs and a separate
11 thing for physicians, and we're not addressing this at that
12 time. So I know this was just your example, but --

13 DR. CHERRY: Great. Thank you for clarifying.

14 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

15 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much.

16 I think my Round 2 comment just became a Round 1
17 question. I just want to make sure I understand something
18 that you said.

19 I'm going back to the issue of the occupations
20 and weights, and obviously, in long-term care, there's many
21 more nursing assistants, LPNs, fewer RNs, but very, very
22 needed.

1 And, in the current situation -- so not as a
2 generalist, as you know, and I as a nurse could work in a
3 nursing home, work hospital, or be a traveler with very
4 different salaries, despite the fact that I am legally able
5 to work in any of those settings. Does this address that
6 or make it worse?

7 [No response.]

8 DR. RAMBUR: Or we can think about it, but I
9 think it's really important we don't exacerbate that
10 problem because there is absolutely a hierarchy that
11 spreads to education and student interest. It shapes
12 curricula in terms of where people want to go and where
13 they don't want to go.

14 MS. BINKOWSKI: Jeff is going to say something
15 more brilliant after I, but I would say it does not
16 exacerbate. But I think it does not completely address
17 either. I think under the current system, part of the
18 issues is, you know, there aren't relative wages of nursing
19 assistants included much at all in the current initial
20 hospital wage index or of certain home health aides or
21 psychiatric technicians, and so just bringing those in, I
22 think, is a large improvement and weighting them highly.

1 Does it completely address the -- or both of them have
2 issues with just heterogeneity of how occupations are
3 defined of registered nurses? And this doesn't address
4 that, and that's a limitation of the data.

5 DR. STENSLAND: I don't think it makes it worse.
6 It might make it a little bit better in some markets in
7 that if you are a nursing home and you're competing as to
8 hospitals that got a wage index reclass, so it gets a much
9 higher wage index now than you do because you're going at
10 the pre, reclass wage index, we would eliminate that
11 problem, but we wouldn't eliminate all this differential
12 pay for a hospital versus a nursing home, which might be
13 more fundamentally based on ownership and financial
14 resources and other things.

15 DR. CHERNEW: I think -- so I know we have a bit
16 more people in Round 2. Let me just try and put a little
17 framing on some of this discussion. There's sort of two
18 underlying issues in my mind. One is there's a lot of
19 issues that have happened and crept into the existing wage
20 index system where there's classes, reclasses, a bunch of
21 exceptions, and so there's one sort of path of thinking
22 which is we're okay with sort of, kind of approach, but the

1 exception process has gotten out of control. And that
2 current system fundamentally -- I'll just pick the hospital
3 sector -- relies on hospital wages to get -- so what you do
4 then feeds back, and there's that slide that shows you the
5 circularity, right?

6 What's nice about this is it gets -- so the
7 second pathway is -- so ignoring the exceptions part of the
8 problem, let's fundamentally change the paradigm for how we
9 think about this, where now we're going to put less weight
10 on like what you hire and what your wages are. So what you
11 do and how you reclass doesn't affect things as much, and
12 we sort of work down this occupational path.

13 There's a lot of merit, exceptions aside. I
14 think there's a lot of merit in thinking through that
15 broader approach, but when you do that, what we're calling
16 the "alternative approach," you run into this challenge
17 that it is occupation basis as opposed to what individuals
18 or hospitals are doing. And so the exceptions aside, the
19 status quo looks at hospitals where hospitals are paying
20 from their cost reports, and it comes up with the variation
21 across hospitals, across areas, and that's how it creates
22 the differences between -- I'll pick Cleveland and

1 Pittsburgh, being from Pittsburgh. Go Steelers.

2 In any case, it's based on what the hospitals in
3 Cleveland are paying relative to hospitals in Pittsburgh
4 are paying, and if they change, there's a bunch of issues
5 there. Whereas, the alternative approach is more about
6 what are nurses in Cleveland getting relative to what
7 nurses are getting in Pittsburgh, and the nurses are then
8 not just hospital nurses in Pittsburgh and Cleveland. But
9 they're nurses in SNFs and all the other nurse settings.

10 So, for Alison and Jeff, did I characterize sort
11 of the two issues?

12 And so, as we go forward, we could limit what we
13 -- I think -- and I'm just gaging from the Round 1 and some
14 of the Round 2 questions. I believe there's widespread
15 agreement that there are problems with the exception
16 process, and there hasn't been a lot of people that seem
17 concerned with that. And now what I think where most of
18 this discussion is going -- and I know we have a few more
19 people to comment -- we are struggling with the merits of
20 hospital or sector-specific wages would have all these
21 circularities and issues compared to an occupational
22 approach, which has some real advantages, but to your

1 question, Betty and why I'm talking now is if there's a lot
2 of heterogeneity in those occupations, if a hospital nurse
3 and a SNF nurse are really like completely different, but
4 the occupation is lumped together, than the occupation
5 approach is problematic. And I think as we go forward, we
6 will probably think about those two things separately about
7 sort of where we go.

8 That was -- sorry. I just burst out my
9 excitement for wage indices.

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. RAMBUR: Can I just say one other thing?

12 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah.

13 DR. RAMBUR: I'm not in a hurry to --

14 DR. CHERNEW: Excuse me?

15 DR. RAMBUR: Are you done? I don't want to
16 interrupt.

17 DR. CHERNEW: No. Please. I work best when
18 being interrupted.

19 DR. RAMBUR: I was just going to say I certainly
20 do support this, and I just want to say there is a big
21 movement to have unique nurse identifiers in which
22 individual nurses' contributions could be more easily

1 teased out, which doesn't help us in the short term.

2 But a number of questions have come up about
3 physicians, and really physicians and nurse practitioners
4 in the current funding model are revenue generators, and
5 all of this is labor cost, which is part of the problem
6 because they're the people actually delivering the work.

7 And even though it's not part of this, I just
8 have to say again I do hope that there's some way we can
9 help policy-wise shape the employment decisions, given that
10 there's so much data on what we certainly know is to be
11 true but lots of data that more registered nurses, more
12 staff, better educated staff makes a big difference in
13 quality and safety.

14 So I know that's a big thing to hit with this,
15 but to the extent that that's part of our orientation, I
16 think it's an important value.

17 DR. CHERNEW: And, as I said at the beginning of
18 this, if there are issues like there's specific access
19 problems for rural hospitals or their safety in hospitals,
20 they're just unable to provide the care that we think the
21 beneficiaries need, which is a problem we worry a ton about
22 and will continue to worry about over this cycle, the

1 solution for that problem may likely be how do we support
2 those hospitals in a bunch of ways as opposed to how do we
3 create a wage index that makes sure they get things.

4 What is often challenging and sort of my stay-up-
5 at-night problem is we can't get folks to adopt every
6 portion of our recommendations, even within a chapter and
7 across the chapter. So then you end up worrying that you'd
8 like them to target the safety net hospitals in a
9 particular way and you'd like them to get rid of a sort of
10 very cumbersome wage index approach to doing that, but if
11 they just do one and not the other, then you worry.

12 Now we're into the therapy stage of MedPAC.
13 Okay.

14 [Laughter.]

15 DR. CHERNEW: Who's next, Dana?

16 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

17 MR. POULSEN: Thanks.

18 I again really, really appreciate this good work.
19 I think exceptions decrease general senses of fairness and
20 accuracy, and they destroy transparency. And I think that
21 that's clearly the case here.

22 The exceptions, not surprisingly, lead to gaming,

1 which consumes resources both on the part of the provider
2 organizations as well as the government. So I'd love to
3 see that.

4 I absolutely agree with the goal of separating
5 the wage index from other policy goals that Michael just
6 talked about. I think conflating policy goals with what
7 should theoretically be a theoretical and empirical
8 procedure puts both the policy goals and the procedural
9 goals at risk.

10 Finally, I think that the point that Jaewon
11 brought up is a really good one, and I think even in the
12 clinical world, we're seeing an increasing percentage of
13 the clinical care being delivered remotely. And it could
14 be being delivered from anywhere, and I think that those
15 percentages are significant in many settings, especially
16 rural settings today, and they're going to grow even more
17 in the future. And we just need to keep those in mind.

18 What it may mean is that whatever the local wage
19 differential is should have some additional national
20 component built in that sort of maybe regresses towards the
21 mean to some degree as that happens more and more, and
22 that's whether you're a high index -- or a high wage area

1 or a low wage area.

2 So, anyway, again, just really good work. Thank
3 you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

5 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks.

6 I also, Alison and Jeff, wanted to echo the
7 Commissioners' support of this work. It's an excellent
8 chapter. There's a number of different areas that I
9 thought what about this, and I went to the tables, and sure
10 enough, you had already captured some element of it in
11 there. So I think it's absolutely wonderful work, and I'm
12 very enthusiastic and supportive of the direction.

13 I think Greg actually recapped many of my
14 comments, which is really around the integrity of the
15 program, and I think that this will really push us in the
16 right direction.

17 I also wanted to say that I think the tele/remote
18 work is an important piece for us to track over time. I
19 agree with you, Jeff, that to the extent that there are
20 common trends across different areas and market areas,
21 labor market areas, et cetera, that they'll essentially net
22 out, and you'll get a more accurate -- but there are

1 reasons also that we might believe that certain areas, like
2 rural settings, would end up relying more on remote/tele
3 type of care and/or work. And so there may be some
4 discrepancies that emerge over time.

5 I personally don't think it's something that we
6 need to absolutely address in this recommendation in this
7 cycle, but I think it's an important element for us to keep
8 track of as we move forward and continue to monitor what's
9 happening in the broad health care workforce. And maybe
10 it's something that belongs more in the workforce element
11 rather than the wage index. So I'd put a plug in for just
12 making sure we allocate things in the right bucket.

13 And my last point is, in part, response to what
14 Betty was saying. I think there's a lot of -- as we've
15 talked about, there's a lot of complexity here, and there's
16 essentially some puts and takes, and any policy change
17 creates some winners and losers.

18 I think the way I view what we're doing here in
19 this wage index work is much less what I think an economist
20 could consider normative, which is that we're saying this
21 is the way it should be, and it's much more of a
22 descriptive thing of here's what's happening.

1 So we're not necessarily trying to nudge the
2 system toward a particular wage differential. Rather, it's
3 just a reflection of here's what we're seeing, and to the
4 extent that there are, in general, trends across mix of
5 different types of nurse types, for example, that are not
6 very broadly skewed across different areas, what we're
7 proposing here should actually be a very good
8 representation of what's happening and for all the reasons
9 I think other Commissioners have outlined much better than
10 the current system that we have.

11 So I just thought it important for us to make
12 that explicit, that we're not suggesting a particular
13 system, but rather, we're just simply reflecting what's
14 actually happening in labor markets today. And that's the
15 best way for us to basically calibrate the wage index
16 system.

17 DR. CHERNEW: I may disqualify myself for MedPAC
18 for the jargon I'm about to use. The problem is we're
19 trying to treat as exogenous something that's endogenous.
20 I hope we were offline when I said that.

21 [Laughter.]

22 DR. CHERNEW: But the issue is if it was there

1 were fixed wages in an area and it was just a question of
2 measuring, that would be fine. The problem with the
3 current system and all the circularity is that what you
4 pay, that influences what the organizations, which
5 influences what they get paid. One of the advantages of
6 the occupation approach is you break that connection some
7 which is sort of better, but because of the heterogeneity
8 and some of the other issues that have been raised, that
9 creates another set of measurement imprecisions.

10 I apologize for those listening at home.

11 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

12 DR. DAMBERG: I want to go on the record as
13 saying I like the direction that this is heading, and I
14 really support this work and look forward to seeing the
15 updates based on some of the comments received today.

16 You know, without doubt, the current system has
17 many bad features, whether it's the circularity of hospital
18 wages, the exceptions, which really have left this open to
19 gaming. And I'm actually kind of shocked that hospitals
20 can kind of classify, reclassify, reclassify.

21 And I guess, to me, I'm trying to think down road
22 for whatever we recommend or eventually might get put in

1 place is kind of how to try to be forward thinking beyond
2 sort of kind of how the labor market is changing, to try to
3 think about or anticipate some of the unintended effects.
4 I mean, we've obviously seen unintended effects with the
5 existing program. So how might we make recommendations to
6 say whatever the new system is, there aren't going to be
7 exceptions allows, or can hospitals reclassify, and if they
8 reclassify, they can't reclassify again for another, I
9 don't know, 5 or 10 years. So it can't be this kind of
10 churning activity.

11 So I don't know what those things might be, but I
12 think it's prudent for us to kind of think about where some
13 of those challenges lie ahead, for whatever the revised
14 system is.

15 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

16 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. I too am enthusiastic about
17 the work, and in particular about eliminating exceptions.
18 That can be a model for other MedPAC work and for policy
19 more generally. And, in fact, that is kind of the way
20 we've been working on a number of issues.

21 It might bear actually being quite explicit about
22 two things in any of our reports. One is the reason for no

1 exceptions and the other is what Mike has repeated so many
2 times. If you want to help certain kinds of hospitals, for
3 example, do it with direct policies. And our safety
4 network is trending toward that, right? If you want to
5 help safety net hospitals, make a program to help safety
6 net hospitals. Don't try to help them through eight
7 different programs and muck up those other eight programs.
8 So that's something we might consider stating pretty much
9 every time for now, including, for example, in this report.

10 But the reason I wanted to speak was physicians
11 have come up at least twice, with Jaewon and Robert, and
12 each time, Alison, your response has been it's not relevant
13 to this because physicians are paid out of the IPPS. But I
14 think what Robert, at least, was saying, is that hospitals,
15 for various reasons, sometimes will pay the physicians they
16 employ above what they could be paid, based on IPPS. Am I
17 right about that?

18 And so my question about that, I guess, would be
19 from your point of view -- and I haven't really thought
20 this through so I would be interested -- given that is the
21 case, does that make any difference?

22 I mean, one thing that immediately comes to my

1 mind is you frequently talk about, in the written
2 materials, we don't want to make what hospitals get paid
3 depend on their employment decisions. And this is a kind
4 of employment decision, really. There are so many Medicare
5 policies that contribute to the hospital employment of
6 physicians. This could be another one, depending on how we
7 do it.

8 But anyway, I haven't thought it through and I
9 would be interested to hear what you guys' reaction is, and
10 Robert's or Jaewon's comments to, if relevant. Should this
11 make a difference, and if so, why, and if not, why not?

12 DR. STENSLAND: I have no good thoughts, but I'll
13 think about it and get back to you.

14 MS. BINKOWSKI: I was just going to reiterate
15 that, again, we may bring up physicians later and how they
16 are paid and their geographic classifications, but no
17 physician wages, with the minor exception of certain
18 physicians playing administrative roles, which is a very
19 small portion, come into either current wage index or the
20 alternative wage index.

21 So I think they're important questions, more
22 generally, but they are out of the scope of what we've been

1 talking about thus far. But we're happy to talk about it
2 more later.

3 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

4 MS. BARR: I'm kind of following up on this
5 point. I'm sort of thinking the same thing. So
6 hospitalists are included or not included?

7 MS. BINKOWSKI: I'm shaking my head, not
8 included.

9 MS. BARR: Definitely not included. All right.
10 Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

12 DR. DUSETZINA: This is going to be very brief,
13 to not count against my time that I know Larry will be
14 counting on next session.

15 [Laughter.]

16 DR. DUSETZINA: I just wanted to say, I loved the
17 chapter. I think that when you started describing the
18 system as Byzantine and then talking through administrative
19 burden, and all of the gaming that is happening, it does
20 really set itself up for me being super supportive. But
21 yes, simplifying things, as others have emphasized. Let's
22 have policies do what we want them to do and not kind of

1 build in other things here to make it more complicated and
2 more gameable.

3 So I just wanted to say I'm fully supportive and
4 really appreciated the chapter.

5 MS. KELLEY: Amol, did you have something you
6 wanted to say?

7 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. I just had potentially a
8 quick question based on what Larry was saying, which is --
9 and this interacts a little bit with Betty's question
10 perhaps. So a nurse practitioner, for example, not a
11 physician, would a nurse practitioner be included in the
12 wage index occupations?

13 MS. BINKOWSKI: Again, no. Super minor
14 exceptions, but physicians, nurse practitioners, PAs, all
15 paid separately, not part of either the current or the
16 alternative wage index. And again, that gets to Betty's
17 point of why are certain occupations currently paid
18 separately and viewed as revenue generators versus labor
19 costs? And that's a bigger question. But in terms of
20 what's currently done they are treated differently.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Very helpful. Thank you.

22 DR. CHERNEW: So I think that's the end. So just

1 to summarize where I think we are quickly. There is a lot
2 of enthusiasm for this, and I think we will go back and
3 follow these comments and try and see if we can get to sort
4 of policy options and recommendations going forward. When
5 we do that, we will probably separate out issues around
6 recommendations related to exceptions and how one might
7 deal with exceptions, and then the recommendation about the
8 alternative approach here. And if we do that, of course,
9 there's upsides and downsides and heterogeneity issues in
10 how we will sort that out.

11 But I think this is actually a really important
12 issue across the system, and we move to any of the things
13 we care about you'll see versions of this in how you might
14 think about Medicare Advantage. You see versions of this
15 in how we think about alternative payment models. There
16 are big geographic differences across the country, and some
17 of which are things that we really want to reflect in
18 payment to make sure that beneficiaries wherever they live
19 get access to care. And on the other hand, some of the
20 systems that do that are imperfect for a bunch of reasons,
21 even before they go through the sausage factory of how
22 they're really implemented. And so it's a hard thing, and

1 we're going to come back and do it.

2 We are ahead of schedule, so as I wrote, Stacie
3 was right. She is now going to get more time, and we all
4 get more time, just to be super clear.

5 So we had 5-minute break scheduled. Let's take a
6 10-minute break, just to prepare ourselves. We will still
7 have five extra minutes. We will start the drug session at
8 10:25 instead of 10:30.

9 And remember, if I got this right, we're still
10 going to be live on this session, right? So whatever
11 you're whispering to your friend, be careful.

12 [Recess.]

13 DR. CHERNEW: I understand that we're good, and
14 now Part B drugs, a topic that I don't think needs much
15 introduction. I will devote as much time to the discussion
16 as we can.

17 So, Nancy and Kim, take it away.

18 MS. RAY: Thank you, Mike.

19 Good morning. The audience can download a PDF of
20 the slides on the right hand-side of the screen.

21 An important driver of Medicare Part B drug
22 spending is the price Medicare pays for drugs.

1 Manufacturers set their own prices for new drugs and,
2 historically, have set high prices whether or not there is
3 evidence that the drug is more effective than the standard
4 of care. High prices and limited price competition among
5 existing sole-source drugs is also a concern.

6 Today's session is a follow-up on the
7 Commission's April 2022 meeting during which we discussed
8 three approaches to improve how Medicare pays for Part B
9 drugs. These approaches were included in our June 2022
10 report and reflect Commissioner input and guidance.

11 Since the June report, the Inflation Reduction
12 Act contains changes to Part B drug payment. However the
13 IRA has not negated any of the options that we will be
14 discussing today.

15 I am going to move through things at a high
16 level, but more details are in your paper that Kim and I
17 will be happy to discuss on Q&A.

18 Part B covers drugs that are infused or injected
19 in physicians' offices and hospital outpatient departments,
20 including costly biologics like eye injections to
21 inexpensive products like corticosteroid injections. Part
22 B also covers other types of drugs as listed on the slide.

1 The Medicare program and beneficiaries spent
2 nearly \$41 billion on Part B drugs in 2020. Spending for
3 these drugs has been growing rapidly, over 9 percent per
4 year on average over the last decade.

5 The largest driver of spending growth has been
6 the rise in the average price Part B paid for drugs, which
7 reflects the launch of new, more expensive products,
8 increases in the price of existing drugs, and the shifts in
9 the mix of drugs.

10 Although there are many Part B-covered drugs,
11 spending is concentrated. The top 20 drugs accounted for
12 more than 50 percent of spending and are used for treatment
13 of cancer, macular degeneration, and inflammatory
14 conditions.

15 Most Part B drugs are paid at a rate of 106
16 percent of the average sales price, ASP. We will talk more
17 about the 6 percent add-on later in this presentation.

18 ASP reflects the average price realized by the
19 manufacturer for sales to most purchasers, net of most
20 rebates, discounts, and price concessions. ASP is an
21 average. An individual provider's purchase price for a
22 drug may differ from ASP. Manufacturers report ASP data to

1 CMS quarterly, and the ASP payment rate is based on
2 manufacturer ASP data from two quarters prior.

3 Exceptions to ASP+6 payment rate are listed on
4 the slide. When a provider furnishes a Part B drug, in
5 addition to receiving ASP+6 percent for the drug, the
6 provider also receives a separate payment for drug
7 administration services under the physician fee schedule or
8 outpatient prospective payment system.

9 Medicare has few tools to influence prices of
10 Part B drugs. Statutory and regulatory language require
11 that Medicare pay for a drug's FDA-labeled indication.

12 The way Medicare codes Part B drugs affects price
13 competition, which in turn affects spending.

14 Products assigned to the same billing code, for
15 example, a brand and its generics, spurs price competition.

16 By contrast, assigning products to their own
17 code, like single-source drugs, originator biologics, and
18 biosimilars does not spur competition, with the
19 manufacturer effectively determining Medicare's payment
20 rate for the product. And Medicare's payment policies
21 generally do not consider whether a new product results in
22 a better clinical outcome than its alternatives.

1 The concerns about drug prices listed on this
2 slide are not new. Estimates suggest that U.S. drug prices
3 are roughly double the prices in OECD countries. Higher
4 prices in the U.S. reflect higher launch price and more
5 post-launch price growth.

6 According to some researchers, high launch prices
7 are not necessarily related to a product's comparative
8 clinical benefit, and some products approved under the
9 FDA's expedited pathways are launching at high prices with
10 uncertain clinical benefit. Aduhelm, approved under the
11 accelerated approval pathway, is a recent example of this.

12 The policy options that we will be discussing
13 will complement the IRA and aim to improve payment for
14 drugs with uncertain clinical benefit, spur price
15 competition among drugs with similar health effects,
16 improve financial incentives under the Part B drug payment
17 system, and maintain incentives for innovation.

18 The first two policy options address
19 manufacturers' pricing behavior for new drugs with
20 uncertain clinical benefit and existing drugs with
21 therapeutic alternatives, and the last option addresses
22 concerns about the 6 percent add-on and providers'

1 financial incentives.

2 This policy option focuses on the payment for new
3 accelerated approval drugs. At time of their approval,
4 there is uncertainty about their impact on clinical
5 outcomes. Although the FDA requires manufacturers to
6 complete confirmatory post-approval trials, some trials are
7 never completed or are completed after many years.

8 To protect Medicare from paying a considerable
9 amount for drugs with uncertain benefits, Medicare could
10 cap their payment until confirmatory trials are completed.
11 Several approaches could be considered for setting a cap.

12 Under the first approach, Medicare could cap
13 payment based on an assessment of both the comparative
14 clinical effectiveness and cost of the new product compared
15 to the standard of care. We discussed this approach in
16 April. Based on Commissioner guidance, we have decoupled
17 it from coverage with evidence development. CMS would
18 maintain discretion to apply CED, however.

19 Alternatively the cap could be set at some
20 increment of the payment rate for the standard of care. A
21 cap at 100 percent of the standard of care is a type of
22 reference pricing.

1 Another alternative is to pay 106 percent of the
2 new drug's ASP for three years and thereafter, if
3 confirmatory trials have not been completed, cap payment
4 based on the standard of care.

5 As an alternative to a cap, Medicare could
6 establish rebates based on a percentage of the new drug's
7 price. In June 2021, the MACPAC recommended increasing
8 Medicaid rebates for accelerated approval drugs.

9 To implement a cap, a well-defined, transparent,
10 and predictable approach would be key. Medicare would need
11 to establish a process for identifying the standard of care
12 as well as identifying sources of evidence, which could
13 include clinical trial evidence that the manufacturer
14 submits to the FDA and clinical evidence published in peer-
15 reviewed publications.

16 We now turn to an option that addresses concerns
17 about pricing for drugs with similar health effects.
18 Because Part B pays each single-source product based on its
19 own ASP, it does not spur price competition among
20 therapeutically similar products.

21 In 2017, the Commission recommended a combined
22 billing code policy for biosimilars and originator

1 biologics, which is a type of reference pricing that would
2 pay these products the same average rate to spur price
3 competition. Building on that, reference pricing
4 approaches could be considered more broadly for single-
5 source products with similar health effects as a way to
6 promote competition.

7 So here's how a reference pricing policy for Part
8 B products might work. Each product in a group would
9 remain in its own billing code. Medicare would set a
10 payment rate for the reference group. For example, the
11 reference price could be based on the least costly
12 alternative, an approach Medicaid used to pay for prostate
13 cancer drugs at one point, or it could be based using a
14 volume-weighted approach. This is the current method for
15 determining the ASP of a branded drug and its generics. Or
16 the reference price could be based on the lower of the
17 volume-weighted ASPs of all the products in the reference
18 group or the ASP of the specific product furnished. This
19 method is currently used for select inhalation drugs.

20 It will be key for CMS to implement a transparent
21 and predictable process to establish and maintain reference
22 pricing. Some of the design elements are listed here,

1 including a process for defining groups of therapeutically
2 similar products. It will also be important to provide
3 pricing information to beneficiaries and clinicians so they
4 can make informed decisions.

5 So we've just talked about two options to address
6 high drug prices and manufacturer pricing incentives.
7 Next, I'll talk about an option to improve provider
8 incentives.

9 Medicare generally pays providers ASP+6 for Part
10 B drugs. While clinical factors play a central role in
11 prescribing decisions, there is concern that the 6 percent
12 add-on may create incentives for providers to select
13 higher-priced drugs when a lower-priced drug is available
14 to treat a patient's condition.

15 Since 6 percent of a higher-priced drug generates
16 more revenue for the provider than 6 percent of a lower-
17 priced drug, selection of the higher-priced drug can
18 generate more profit, depending on the provider's
19 acquisition costs for the two drugs.

20 In our June 2022 report, we explored several
21 approaches to modify the 6 percent add-on. Today we will
22 focus on the approach that had the most Commissioner

1 support at the April meeting.

2 So here is that option. The add-on equals the
3 lesser of 6 percent or 3 percent plus \$21 or \$175 per drug
4 per day. Let's walk through the mechanics of the approach.

5 First, we converted a portion of the percentage
6 add-on to a fixed fee, so that's the 3 percent plus \$21.
7 We then added two caps. The add-on would be capped at 6
8 percent, its current level. This would address concerns
9 that a \$21 add-on could otherwise lead to a large payment
10 increase for low-priced drugs.

11 The second is a fixed-dollar cap of \$175. This
12 is intended to address concerns about large dollar add-ons
13 for very expensive drugs.

14 The numbers in this option are illustrative.
15 Other percentages and dollar amounts could be considered.

16 This next chart shows how the policy option would
17 change add-on payments for differently priced drugs. The
18 add-on payments here are pre-sequester.

19 As you can see, add-on payments are unchanged for
20 lower-priced drugs, while the add-on is reduced for drugs
21 priced more than \$700.

22 For drugs above that threshold, the effect of the

1 policy is to reduce the difference in add-on payments
2 between higher- and lower-price drugs. For example,
3 comparing \$1,000 versus \$3,000 drug, the difference in add-
4 on payments between the two drugs is reduced by half under
5 the policy option. And the largest reduction in the add-on
6 differential occurs among the most expensive drugs; for
7 example, comparing a \$5,000 versus \$15,000 drug.

8 To explore the effects of the policy option, we
9 simulated its first-year effect on total Part B drug
10 payments in 2019, assuming no prescribing changes.

11 To the extent that the policy spurs providers to
12 substitute lower-cost drugs for higher cost-drugs, savings
13 could be higher.

14 The policy option is estimated to reduce
15 aggregate Part B drug payments by 2.6 percent in our
16 simulation. The amount payments decrease across
17 specialties and provider types would vary depending on the
18 mix of drugs used.

19 An issue to consider in making changes to the
20 add-on is what are the implications for a provider's
21 ability to acquire drugs at the Medicare rate. In the
22 past, stakeholders have raised concerns about small

1 purchasers' ability to acquire drugs if the add-on is
2 changed. However, manufacturers set their own prices and
3 have an incentive to price products at a level that
4 providers can acquire at the Medicare rate.

5 Although data on providers' drug acquisition
6 costs are limited, there is evidence that manufacturers
7 have responded to past payment rate changes by narrowing
8 price variation or modifying pricing patterns in ways that
9 help mitigate the effect on providers.

10 So, in summary, we've discussed three policy
11 options. The first, to address products with uncertain
12 clinical benefit, set a cap on the payment until the post-
13 marketing trial confirms the clinical benefit. The second,
14 to spur price competition among drugs with therapeutic
15 alternatives, use reference pricing; and the third, to
16 improve provider incentives under the ASP payment system,
17 modify the ASP add-on.

18 Given the different focus of each of these
19 approaches, there could be benefits in packaging them together
20 into a multi-prong approach. Our goal for today's
21 discussion is to get your feedback on these policy
22 approaches as well as any ideas you have for additional

1 approaches.

2 And now I turn it back to Mike.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Great. Thank you.

4 So we're going to go to Round 1 in a second, but
5 let me just lay out what I'd like to get out of this
6 session. We are planning to move towards some votes in
7 this area. So understanding things you're very
8 enthusiastic about or very opposed to would be really good,
9 even if you don't -- actually, you could just say love it,
10 hate, whatever it is. That's useful.

11 Apart from that, think of these in three
12 different areas. There is the problem of competition
13 amongst similar products. That's the reference pricing
14 biosimilars originator part. There is the issue of the
15 incentives associated with the ASP+ model. That's two, and
16 then there's three I'll put broadly under the heading of
17 what to do about accelerated approval drugs, understanding
18 that they span the range from COVID vaccines to -- I'm
19 going to just go with not-COVID vaccines, but there's some
20 recent examples of things that would fit into that not-
21 COVID vaccine bucket.

22 So we're trying to figure out across those there

1 things, what you think, and in the last group, what to do
2 about accelerated approval drugs is the most complex. And
3 there's a subtlety in that one I'll just call to your
4 attention. How we phrase this in terms of what CMS should
5 do, CMS should do blank versus CMS has the discretion to
6 use this tool if they think that a drug meets some
7 criteria, and that's sort of how we're just framing it.

8 Let's go to -- I hope that was clear. You can
9 ask Round 1 questions of like what I --

10 DR. GRABOWSKI: Can I just --

11 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, go on.

12 DR. GRABOWSKI: This is my question. Do you want
13 us to prioritize those areas or just yes, no, kind of this
14 is -- leave your mic on.

15 DR. CHERNEW: I don't want you to prioritize them
16 because I don't view them as mutually exclusive. Our view
17 now is we are going to go say something about all three.
18 That's the current plan, but you should call out the ones
19 that you particularly -- again, if you don't feel
20 particularly strongly, you don't have to say, but if you're
21 -- what I honestly care about is if you're really opposed
22 to something, that really is important for us to know

1 sooner than later. And, obviously, if you're really
2 enthusiastic about something, that's just nice to hear.

3 So let's go with Dana, and then we'll -- it looks
4 like then we're going to jump into Round 2, which is great
5 because Stacie is first in Round 2.

6 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah. Just a quick question. Is
7 there concern for any of these proposed models but
8 especially for the ASP add-on proposal that to maintain
9 income, facilities could begin to just increase the number
10 of days that they're administering a drug?

11 MS. NEUMAN: So we do discuss in the paper that
12 if the add-on policy changes affected prescribing patterns,
13 then our simulations would be different from what we have
14 done.

15 I think that within certain treatment patterns,
16 there's often guidelines about how things are to be dosed.
17 So that question would really focus in on for those
18 products where there is leeway, would there be a response,
19 and so we have not tried to identify that. But we have
20 raised it as a possible incentive issue to think about.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. Let me just say one thing.
22 That's an important thing. This fits into a broader area

1 of essentially cost shifting or supplier-induced demand,
2 which has been a topic of research for ages.

3 The paradox there is if an organization could,
4 say, give a drug for more days or whatever it is, doing so
5 with ASP+6 is more lucrative than doing it at another
6 number. So the question is always why did they stop, and I
7 think the sort of target income hypothesis-type work, which
8 is what this sort of flows out of in economics as one, that
9 for the most part doesn't -- you know, there's some
10 examples. We could have a longer debate, but that doesn't
11 seem to be what's dominant. What seems to be much more
12 dominant is if I can make more money doing more --
13 actually, I should pause.

14 I think clinical considerations is the dominant
15 form of how people decide what to do, and I don't want to
16 say anything that implies that that's not the case. But,
17 at the margin, I think the evidence is pretty clear that
18 financial incentives matter, and to the extent that you're
19 at that margin where financial incentives matter, the
20 response to "I get more if I do more" seems to dominate the
21 sort of target income hypothesis, which is "If you pay me
22 less, I will then just offset that by doing more," although

1 both of them are worthy of discussion and worthy of looking
2 at.

3 I think on this point, Greg wants to say --

4 MR. POULSEN: Yeah, very much on this point, I
5 was actually going to bring it up later but it is directly
6 to that point. We had a group of providers who were
7 subject to the 6 percent add-on and some that were simply
8 being paid a salary. And we found not only a selection of
9 which drug but also the quantity that was provided.

10 And so it goes to the point that you were making,
11 Michael, which is it wasn't that they had a target income.
12 It was you could make more by doing more, and it impacted
13 them on the margin. I don't think anybody was making what
14 they thought was a bad clinical decision, but it certainly
15 colored that clinical decision.

16 DR. CHERNEW: And I think the other thing that is
17 important to understand here, which is, again, I feel like
18 there should just be a video or a link, just saying the
19 same thing in a different context every session, is the
20 problem in some ways, in some of these things, is there may
21 be groups for whom ASP+6 helps or they solve certain
22 problems, and there are a bunch of things, the inventory,

1 et cetera, type things, small groups, a bunch of things
2 that are in the mailing materials which are important.

3 But by going to a model that does that there are
4 a lot of other people that wouldn't have that problem that
5 then get the ASP+6. And so you end up in a situation where
6 you're trying to solve a problem for a small group of
7 providers by creating a payment system that has distortions
8 potentially across the entire spectrum of things. And so
9 that would fit back into our targeted kind of world. If
10 there's a problem for some providers in accessing drugs --
11 and by the way, I think having strong group of independent
12 -- I'll pick on oncologists because a lot of these are
13 cancer drugs -- is actually really important, and we worry
14 about that in a lot of other contexts. So understand that
15 we recognize that. But supporting that group by this
16 mechanism might not be the right way to do it. So there
17 will be a separate discussion about how to deal with that.

18 Amol is going to add something, and then I really
19 want to go to -- oh, were you going to say something? I'm
20 sorry. I'm not on my chat now because I was talking.

21 DR. NAVATHE: -- on this point, basically.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Good. On this point. Amol

1 is up. I'm just trying to figure out on chat who's on.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. I'll start talking. So I
3 just wanted to touch on, fill in, perhaps, some additional
4 points about what you were saying, Michael, about what we
5 know of the dynamics here, and I think there's been perhaps
6 more testing of different alternative approaches in the
7 private insurance space, and both within Medicare Advantage
8 as well as in private plans. And most of this has happened
9 in the oncology space as well, but I think it's relevant
10 here. There have been a variety of different incentive
11 schemes that have tried to offset this, either by paying
12 bonuses based on evidence-based pathways or by changing the
13 structure of payment on a larger level or reference pricing
14 type approaches.

15 And in general I think the lesson from those
16 approaches is that it's highly multi-factorial, and what
17 you think might result in a particular change in a pattern
18 for selection of drugs or a volume of drugs doesn't
19 necessarily get you there. And so I think in some sense we
20 should be careful that we don't try to over-engineer a
21 little bit the solution -- and I think that's what you were
22 saying, Michael, to some extent -- toward groups that we

1 might worry may have a particular response or a behavior,
2 but designing a rational policy that cuts across what we
3 think should apply in a very general fashion. Otherwise,
4 we could kind of hold hostage the policy in a way that
5 doesn't really make sense. And that's what the private
6 sector innovation type of evidence would suggest, as well.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Robert is a Round 1, and then we're
8 going to jump to Round 2 with Stacie. I think that's the
9 plan.

10 Oh, I'm sorry. Scott, did you have a Round 1?
11 Okay. Robert is going to talk now.

12 DR. CHERRY: Thank you. Just for clarification,
13 how did we come up with sort of the three-year time frame
14 for a post-market trial, vaccines being one of those where
15 it could take considerably longer than three years before
16 you finally have enough definitive evidence that there's a
17 clinical benefit. There are probably other types of trials
18 that would fall into that category, like cancer drugs,
19 where you have to recruit a whole new cohort again, and so
20 on. So I just wanted to know where the three years may
21 have come from.

22 MS. RAY: The three years is something that

1 definitely that Commissioners should discuss. The three
2 years came from researchers who proposed this sort of
3 approach, that we adapted their approach, Pierce and Bach,
4 from 2010.

5 DR. CHERNEW: You could go with a very minor
6 tweak to say FDA says blank, or some other --

7 MS. RAY: Right. Right.

8 DR. CHERNEW: -- some other number.

9 MS. RAY: That's correct. I mean, we could come
10 back to you with numbers saying, well, on average post-
11 market trials took, the average number of years is X, and
12 you could base it off that, or the distribution of the
13 average length it takes to complete a post-market trial.

14 DR. CHERNEW: The last point I would say is
15 there's a lot of this where CMS could have discretion. So
16 what you would do in COVID vaccines might be very different
17 than what you would do in another area. So I think in the
18 discretion world this is about thinking about tools CMS
19 could use to solve potential problems of what's going on in
20 the accelerated approval.

21 So we don't want the worst examples to drive
22 policy that limits innovation. So I should say this

1 accelerated approval pathway is actually very important,
2 and although I won't claim that all drugs going through it
3 are super high value, there are a lot of high-value drugs
4 that will go through this, in areas that we care a ton
5 about. And by mucking around in there, there is a
6 connection within the incentive to develop those drugs that
7 we have to be very, very careful with.

8 The problem is, as we talked about last time,
9 which is a little challenge because we have five new
10 Commissioners, there are examples of real situations where
11 there might be abuses in either pricing or access to
12 things. And so I think the way to think about what to do
13 my "what to do in accelerated approval" bucket is to give
14 some discretion to CMS, to supply some tools. The tools
15 are going to be some version of CED, which we talked a lot
16 about, which is a really strict tool. That limits not just
17 pricing but it limits utilization. You would never want to
18 take COVID vaccines and put them through CED because you
19 knew you needed to get them out quickly, to various types
20 of price regimes that you might ramp up if, for example,
21 they aren't doing the trials. So there's a lot of evidence
22 that the trials aren't getting done.

1 So just think through how we're going to blend
2 that discretion, how we'll blend CED, and how we'll blend
3 prices in the accelerated approval, which is admittedly
4 complex.

5 Scott has a quick question.

6 DR. SARRAN: So just a clarifying question. Does
7 CMS have the authority now to apply CED with teeth, meaning
8 to say for a new drug, for example, that hey, we'll give
9 you X number of years, and if the evidence isn't published
10 at that time we, CMS, will pull coverage?

11 MS. RAY: So CMS does have the authority to use
12 coverage of evidence development on services and items that
13 are covered under the Medicare program. And it is applied
14 to Aduhelm, the Alzheimer's disease, for example. That
15 being said, of the roughly -- I forget the exact number --
16 let's just say roughly 25 ongoing CEDs, there are only
17 either 2 or 3 that relate to Part B drugs. So it's not
18 typically applied to Part B drugs as of right now.

19 DR. SARRAN: But my specific question, can they
20 actually pull the coverage of a drug if the CED isn't
21 executed in the time and manner they set out?

22 MS. RAY: Oh. Are you asking can CMS withdraw

1 coverage for a drug that doesn't get its post-market data
2 done in the X years FDA? I do not believe they can, no.

3 DR. CASALINO: On this point, to your knowledge
4 has CMS ever done anything to penalize a company that
5 doesn't get the post-marketing clinical trial done in a
6 reasonable time?

7 MS. RAY: [Shakes head no.]

8 DR. CASALINO: Never. That's what I thought.

9 MS. RAY: And to be clear, as we stated in your
10 paper and the presentation, based on the statute and
11 regulations, Medicare is required to pay for labeled
12 indications and off-labeled indications for cancer drugs.

13 DR. CHERNEW: But again, as Aduhelm illustrated,
14 and I think again I talk a lot about COVID vaccines. We
15 could talk a lot about Aduhelm. I'd rather not. But they
16 did impose CED for Aduhelm, which effectively the CED --
17 and they did it originally. They didn't say, "Okay, do the
18 trials and then we'll apply it." They did it originally.
19 That effectively dramatically reduced access to the drug.
20 They justified that on clinical evidentiary things. So
21 despite the FDA approval, they said for a range of reasons.
22 And we wrote a comment letter on this I'd refer you to.

1 There are some unique things, like what's the effect on the
2 Medicare beneficiaries going to be, and a bunch of things
3 like that. So they can use CED.

4 It's not clear to me that CED is under- or
5 overused in particular ways, but it is a big hurdle for
6 drugs that might actually have a lot of value, which is
7 why, at least in that case, I would emphasize the
8 discretion to do it as opposed to not. So again, we were
9 supportive. MedPAC was supportive of the Aduhelm approach,
10 which was an approach that did not say you should do CED
11 everything, but it was in the particular situation. We
12 wanted to support the principle that CMS had that
13 discretion.

14 So anyway, that's where the Commission was last
15 cycle and in our comment letter on that. The issue that
16 we're extending sort of in this cycle is there are other
17 tools, how you think about pricing and stuff.

18 And I was wrong so often yesterday. I think now,
19 Stacie. Is that right, Dana? Okay.

20 DR. DUSETZINA: All right. Thank you. I feel
21 like now we've built it up too much. So it's hard to
22 express how enthusiastic I am about this work. I think it

1 is so important, and I think that we have a really
2 excellent start here. As I was thinking about how to
3 express the enthusiasm I thought, well, I'm basically
4 glowing like Bruce's ring light over here.

5 [Laughter.]

6 DR. DUSETZINA: You know, I think that the
7 chapter, and you guys have done a great job of describing
8 the growth in the Part B drug spending, and that we don't
9 have tools to adequately addresses prices and spending
10 growth. And I think this is an important set of issues.

11 So just a couple of comments. The first is that
12 I really, really appreciate the revision and the attempts
13 to really tease apart these issues of coverage with
14 evidence development versus thinking about being able to
15 set prices in absence of CED. I think that's incredibly
16 important.

17 So the two options, just to be explicit, are
18 really thinking about the first option being capping prices
19 when CED is used, and I think that really does reflect a
20 lack of knowledge about how the drugs work for
21 beneficiaries. Are they safe? Very much like the Aduhelm
22 example, I think is a great example there, and that CMS

1 should have some opportunities to think about also dealing
2 with the price in that circumstance explicitly.

3 But I think separate and more important is having
4 the option to deal with prices or have a price cap without
5 coverage with evidence development, and I think that the
6 chapter does a nice job of laying that out as the way to do
7 that.

8 In particular, I think that there are some low-
9 hanging fruit opportunities there, thinking about drugs
10 that haven't confirmed their clinical benefit or are
11 delayed or for which the follow-on studies, for whatever
12 reason, have not been finished.

13 I also think that, as Mike has said, we have to
14 proceed cautiously because the majority of products being
15 improved through accelerated approval are used for treating
16 cancers, and they also are drugs where we really don't have
17 other alternatives for patients. So I think it is
18 important to be very explicit that we recognize that there
19 is this innovation and access tradeoff but also that we
20 think that it's so important that we allow CMS to have
21 tools and flexibilities to address prices when we think
22 that they don't reflect the drug's benefit, for example.

1 Just thinking about the types of ways we might
2 think about targeting products, you know, those with what
3 I'll maybe call egregiously high prices. All of this is
4 going to be fuzzy language because we have to become better
5 at defining this. But you might know it when you see it,
6 incredibly high-priced, low benefits on surrogate outcomes
7 at the time of initial approval, large budget impact for
8 the Medicare program, and also those with low evidence of
9 benefits for Medicare beneficiaries, in particular.

10 You know, there were a couple of things that I
11 think are worth highlighting and being more explicit about
12 in the chapter. Some are related to terminology that we
13 use, like referencing pricing. It's a big chapter. There
14 is a lot there. But these terms, I think, get used in
15 different ways and in different contexts. Also being
16 explicit as we move forward on what we mean by comparative
17 effectiveness analysis. I know this is something we all
18 have to kind of wrestle with.

19 We have a lot of challenges with this pathway for
20 the fact that we don't really always have a good
21 comparator. So I think that what we're comparing to or how
22 we're thinking about prices relative to a competitor is not

1 really the same as if we're thinking about other drug
2 classes and categories.

3 Another thing I think that would be important to
4 emphasize, and this goes back to when we don't require CED,
5 is really acknowledging that by way of getting approved
6 through accelerated approval sponsors are required to be
7 doing follow-up studies. So we don't want to be redundant
8 and have CMS collecting the same information. I know that
9 this was one of the contentious points with CAR-T, for
10 example, was the duplication of effort. You know, the
11 clinical folks really did not want to be providing this
12 information in two different ways. So I think that
13 emphasizing that we could also be thinking about using
14 sponsors' follow-on studies for collecting that evidence
15 would be good.

16 MS. RAY: Yeah, and if I could just point out
17 here, for the CED for Aduhelm, that's what they did. It's
18 linked to the FDA trial or the NIH-sponsored trial.

19 DR. DUSETZINA: That's an excellent point. Yeah,
20 absolutely. And I think that just kind of allowing for
21 that because, again, avoiding redundancy and not
22 reinventing the wheel or spending money unnecessarily would

1 be very important here.

2 I think just a couple of points. In the chapter
3 you talk about a couple of different options for price
4 caps, and I had a couple of kind of gut reactions. Like I
5 really liked Options 1 and 3 better than I liked Option 2.
6 So 1 was the CEA, Option 2 was setting a cap based on a
7 standard of care, and then Option 3 was a rebate until
8 trials are completed.

9 I think that when I was reading it, it just felt
10 to me that Option 2 might be too harsh of a penalty. Like
11 Option 1 is very similar to it but gives a chance for a
12 higher price if we think that that is reasonable. That was
13 just my gut reaction of those options. I also thought that
14 the lack of a comparator seemed more of a problem for
15 Option 2 than it did for the comparator effective analysis.

16 Okay. I think I've covered all the ground on
17 that first topic. But I will reemphasize Mike's points up
18 front. You know, I think we really want to emphasize
19 giving the tools and having the option to use this and
20 setting up a set of boundaries where we think that a
21 company would be more, like basically making themselves
22 eligible for this, again, kind of thinking about the

1 pricing that is set, the benefits that have been
2 demonstrated, and the level of information we have about
3 Medicare beneficiaries, and how much they benefit from
4 these products at the time.

5 Okay. I also want to say incredibly enthusiastic
6 and fully endorse the proposed reference pricing model for
7 the biosimilars, biologic-similar drugs in the category. I
8 think that you all have done such great work here, and I
9 think that this is exactly where we should go.

10 I think it's much easier to think about this for
11 drugs that are reference and biosimilars. That's easy to
12 say, bundle those two things together. The other
13 therapeutic alternatives piece is more complicated in
14 figuring out how we define what gets to be counted as a
15 substitute I think makes that part a little bit trickier.
16 But I'm in support of that plan.

17 And then also I fully, fully support this
18 modified combined setup for thinking about reimbursing for
19 high-priced drugs. So getting away from the 6 percent add-
20 on and getting to this new formula that you've put
21 together. And I really think that you did a great job
22 showing where it achieves greater savings and where we

1 don't start overpaying for lower-priced drugs.

2 Okay. Larry, how did I do?

3 DR. CASALINO: Actually I wanted to hear more.

4 [Laughter.]

5 DR. CASALINO: In all seriousness, this is
6 complicated. Could you summarize for us in terms of the
7 first area, the accelerated approval drugs, what you would
8 like to see done?

9 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah. So I think that ideally,
10 we should set up a set of maybe rules or options for where
11 we think that CMS might want to apply a price cap and then
12 a pathway for designing what that price cap might be. I'm
13 not sure I'm quite there on exactly specifically how it
14 would be set up, but I do lean a little bit more towards
15 the comparative effectiveness estimate for figuring out
16 where a range of potential prices might fall, given the
17 clinical benefits of the product.

18 But I think that having CMS have the flexibility
19 to determine when they could use that, whether that's at
20 the time that a new drug is coming onto the market or even
21 more important in some ways is when companies have not been
22 producing the evidence to show that their drugs actually

1 have clinical benefit. So again, these are products that
2 are based on surrogate endpoints that we think are
3 reasonably likely to predict clinical benefit, but often we
4 don't have the follow-up trial data showing that clinical
5 benefit.

6 So I think if you could also think about ways to
7 potentially deal with pricing if sponsors are delayed in
8 getting their trials done, I think that would be another
9 way of thinking about these flexibilities.

10 DR. CHERNEW: I'm going to try and summarize
11 Stacie's summary. Stacie, I'm going to watch your face to
12 see if I get this wrong.

13 So in the accelerated approval space, number one,
14 CMS has discretion. So we're basically saying they should
15 be able to do something. We're not saying they must do
16 something. Give them some guidance as to whether to use
17 that discretion. The discretion will relate to price
18 capping, not price setting. So you want to cut off the
19 examples where the drugs are just really outrageously
20 priced, and that might ramp up in the period after a
21 reasonable trial should have been done.

22 I should be looking at Stacie's face.

1 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes. But I do think that having
2 some sort of set of circumstances where you're more likely
3 to be selected for like a price evaluation, like figuring
4 out what those rules look like, so it's very clear that
5 it's not across the board. But we can kind of keep that
6 innovation incentive there but also recognizing that if a
7 company comes out with abusive pricing or their evidence
8 for benefits are very small or it looks like the benefit
9 versus harm is questionable, that it's pretty clear-cut
10 that you may be eligible for this evaluation of pricing.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Guidelines for application of the
12 discretion.

13 DR. CASALINO: Just a question for Stacie, and
14 actually I'm sure other people may speak to this as well.
15 Stacie, I'm not asking this as a rhetorical question
16 because I really don't know. Well, I'll just say, I'm all
17 for very severe penalties or very strong incentives to
18 complete the clinical trials, post-marketing clinical
19 trials on time. That, to me, is a no-brainer, and
20 something CMS is capable of doing.

21 My question is, how capable do we think CMS is of
22 conducting an analysis of the relative clinical benefit of

1 the drug in a way that can't be successfully challenged and
2 won't take too long a time? And also the phrase
3 comparative effectiveness is, in some areas, has a very,
4 very, very negative valence and we might want to be a
5 little careful about using that phrase in any context, I
6 think.

7 But anyway, how capable do you think CMS? This
8 is not a criticism of CMS. It's a hard task for anybody to
9 do.

10 DR. CHERNEW: If we do this well and I know the
11 queue, we can get that -- that was almost the beginning,
12 for those of the new Commissioners, of the mythical Round
13 3. The keyword there is "three," and we're still on two.
14 So that means, as you go, be brief.

15 If I got my queue right -- I'm not sure I do --
16 Lynn would be next. So we'll wait for her to come back,
17 and so that would put us to Kenny.

18 How did I do, Dana? All right.

19 MR. KAN: On reference pricing, I believe
20 something like 15 to 20 countries outside the U.S. use
21 reference pricing. So, for future discussion purposes, to
22 the extent it's applicable, would it be possible to glean

1 learnings from those countries and what are some rules of
2 thumb that they have used to apply that successfully?

3 MS. NEUMAN: Sure, sure.

4 MR. KAN: Thank you.

5 MS. NEUMAN: We can come back with that.

6 MS. BARR: Thank you.

7 Actually, right along those lines of what Kenny
8 was talking about, I think we should all be incensed that
9 we're paying twice for our drugs than all of the other OECD
10 countries. Could we potentially use that as a lever? What
11 if we said, okay, for these -- because I think one of the
12 biggest pressures on drug pricing is actually the
13 difference between what the rest of the country pays for
14 drugs and what we pay for drugs, and when I was in
15 strategic planning for a pharmaceutical company I won't
16 name, but we would do is we would go, "Okay. France will
17 only pay X. Spain will pay Y. The UK will pay this, and
18 so I've got a target for margin. So the U.S. will pay the
19 rest." So other countries are putting a lot of pressure on
20 our prices, and we are subsidizing the R&D for the rest of
21 the world.

22 Now, if it's 2x, could we get it to 1.5? And so

1 what I would, you know -- or, you know, maybe someday 1.25,
2 but what I would propose we do with these drugs is, you
3 know, you could do, "Yeah, okay, we'll take it," because
4 what Stacie is talking about seems extremely complicated to
5 me.

6 And when I was working drug-eluting stents, I
7 mean, you know, we got into \$3,000 a stent in the U.S.,
8 where everybody was paying a thousand dollars in the rest
9 of the world, right? And so we need to do something about
10 this. So what if we say -- and, typically, by the way,
11 other countries price our drugs in about eight to twelve
12 months after we do, right? So what if we say, "Okay. You
13 know what? Stick us with, you know, whatever stupid price
14 you want, but then you're going to owe us everything above
15 150 percent of the OECD," and get a rebate back? Because
16 these countries do a very rigorous process on clinical
17 effectiveness and whether or not these drugs should be
18 approved and what they will pay for them, and we could
19 leverage that to close the gap between what Americans pay
20 for our drugs and everyone else.

21 So it's a type of reference pricing, but it would
22 be based on the prices set by other countries that would

1 then feed into a rebate or a new price.

2 Thank you. I love this work.

3 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

4 MR. POULSEN: Thank you.

5 A lot of what I had to say, Stacie said, and I'll
6 just put an exclamation point on that. I agree with Lynn
7 as well.

8 I mean, there was a time when the U.S. GDP per
9 capita was double, but there, OECD was -- or who are now in
10 the OECD was. That's not true anymore, and so I think we
11 need to be thoughtful about how we do it. I don't know the
12 mechanism for that. I know that there are things that we
13 can and can't do or probably can and shouldn't do.

14 But I would like to just throw one additional
15 idea on looking at the administration fees to 6 percent. I
16 think that's perverse. I think there's good evidence that
17 it's perverse. I think that going to a per-dose would also
18 be, to some degree, maybe a lesser degree, but still be
19 perverse -- I think what we need probably to look at is
20 something that's holistic. It's, you know, an
21 administration fee for an entire course of treatment in a
22 category of drugs that would free the clinicians to pick

1 whatever was most effective at the most effective dosing
2 for the patient, without as much regard for the clinical --
3 I'm sorry -- for the financial implications associated with
4 that.

5 I had a few others, but those are the ideas that
6 I wanted to get on the table.

7 DR. CHERNEW: I want to respond. So we have five
8 new Commissioners, and this particular topic is one which
9 we are sort of mid-movement. So we had a cycle on it and
10 now are coming back.

11 This is going to get to a question for you. The
12 option that was presented, which has this sort of hybrid
13 option, is a little bit of that, a little bit of ASP+, a
14 little bit of cap. That was what came out of where we were
15 at the end of last year.

16 So the most important thing and what I'd like to
17 try and avoid is we can have a discussion of could we
18 improve upon that, and I think that's a valuable discussion
19 to have. But the most important thing to know is if you
20 couldn't support the one we've had, because we struggled
21 last time with getting to where there were three options.
22 And we ended up with the one in this. So we can tweak it,

1 but if you really object to what's there, that's kind of --
2 you know, obviously, if you love it, that's fine too. It's
3 sort of really --

4 MR. POULSEN: So let me just be clear. I think
5 we're going in the right direction. I think this is an
6 improvement. I think, you know, from what I just said,
7 there's something that we might want to consider in the
8 future that would be an improvement upon that yet, but
9 thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: David.

11 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. So I'll be brief here,
12 just to say I support the direction we're going, Mike, so
13 no big issues here.

14 I did want to -- after listening to Stacie, I
15 thought this was complicated after reading the chapter.
16 Now I think it's even more so, not that you did anything to
17 lessen my understanding. I just realized I don't know what
18 I don't know, and so this is -- I think, Mike, in kind of
19 moving forward this agenda, this is going to be challenging
20 to kind of make certain we're all kind of -- have a firm
21 understanding of kind of the underlying principles here,
22 because I think -- I always find this area very

1 complicated, but this issue, Part B pricing, in particular.

2 Thanks.

3 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

4 DR. CHERRY: Yeah. Thank you. I do appreciate
5 all the fact that there was a lot of work that has been put
6 into this prior to new Commissioners coming on board.

7 The one thing I want to address that's a little
8 bit of a concern has to do with therapeutic reference
9 pricing, and the specific mention on slide 14 of whether or
10 not actually Medigap policies could assist with some of the
11 cost sharing, my concern with that is just from an equity
12 perspective whether that's actually a viable solution or
13 not, because in order to purchase those Medigap private
14 supplemental policies, you'd have to be able to afford
15 those. So it just naturally sort of excludes another
16 population of beneficiaries that could not necessarily
17 benefit from an appropriate drug, and therefore, their
18 provider may not be able to order it. So just kind of
19 think through that a little bit.

20 Then I think we're directionally correct on the
21 three-year sort of timeline for post-market trials. So it
22 would just be nice to flesh out a little bit about what

1 sort of the discretionary options are for trials that may
2 appropriately take longer than the three-year average.

3 MS. KELLEY: Scott.

4 DR. SARRAN: Yeah. First thing, I'm very
5 comfortable with all the options on the table, but just a
6 couple of quick comments.

7 On the first discussion point of newly launched
8 drugs without proven benefit, I wonder whether the best
9 approach is simply to encourage CMS to apply CED more often
10 than they currently -- or they previously have and
11 recommend that they do it with real -- with a real defined
12 time frame beyond which CMS would refuse to cover the drug
13 at any -- under any circumstances, so essentially just put
14 it back in CMS's lap.

15 You know, the aducanumab, I mean, as a
16 geriatrician, I looked at the details of that drug as it
17 was in evolution, and some of it's a good example of what
18 can go wrong. Some of it is a bad example, in a way,
19 because I think most people that are clinically in that
20 space think the FDA just blew it on clinical grounds. And
21 so everybody was sort of picking up, trying to rectify a
22 mistake that was made at the FDA level, that the drug just

1 wasn't a good drug.

2 Again, CMS did kind of rescue, I think, us from a
3 bad -- what would have been a bad problem by applying the
4 CED.

5 So, again, I wonder on the first topic whether
6 we're betting off, again, just reinforcing that CMS apply
7 CED more frequently, apply it with a thoughtfully,
8 explicitly defined time frame and be clear that beyond that
9 time frame, if the drug has not proven benefit by virtue of
10 a public -- you know, peer-reviewed publication, that CMS
11 will pull coverage.

12 The second issue of the reference pricing, I
13 think that's hugely innovative, and even though, clearly,
14 when you go by the biosimilar space, there's a lot of
15 nuance and work to be done in terms of how do you lump
16 products together that could have the same reference price.
17 I think it's hugely important work. So I want to strongly
18 support that.

19 Of the different options there, I like the third,
20 the third one about the lesser of the weighted average or
21 the specific, but I could certainly live with any of them.

22 And on the third topic of the ASP, I really like

1 how you got to the lesser of the options. I think that's
2 just -- seems really elegant thinking to get there.

3 MS. KELLEY: Stacie, I'm sorry. I think you had
4 something on Robert's point previously.

5 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah. It just was one thing that
6 I had neglected to state in my diatribe.

7 So the point that Robert made about the equity
8 and the cost-sharing issue, I think, is really important,
9 and when thinking about this, there was like an exceptions
10 approval process for drugs that were -- like some still
11 needed that were higher priced when we did the bundled
12 price, and I really liked that. And I liked the idea of an
13 add-on payment.

14 But I really dislike the idea of requiring the
15 coinsurance for beneficiaries in that case because I do
16 think it is important to say this -- theoretically, they've
17 gone through an exceptions process that shows that clinical
18 need, and so I think we should remove reference to
19 beneficiaries paying anything more for it. It should
20 possibly be that physicians get a little bit more for that
21 treatment, but the beneficiaries shouldn't be on the hook,
22 I think.

1 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

2 MS. SAFRAN: Yeah. Thanks.

3 Very supportive of this direction and this work.
4 In particular, I'm really excited about the use of levers
5 to force the post-market evidence generation that really
6 isn't happening, and I would say that broadly. This is a
7 good place to start.

8 If I'm not mistaken, Stacie will know. These are
9 stage 4 trials. This is the label for post-market evidence
10 generation. Is that roughly correct?

11 DR. DUSETZINA: These are slightly different, I
12 think, in just that they -- because of the accelerated
13 approval, they've only had to show surrogate outcomes, and
14 these are, in theory, to confirm hard clinical outcomes,
15 but --

16 MS. SAFRAN: Got it. Okay.

17 Well, in any case, I think this lack of
18 enforcement of requirements that do exist for post-market
19 evidence generation is just appalling, and that this is a
20 really great place to start, so really like the thinking
21 there.

22 I also really love the idea of introducing

1 reference pricing here. I appreciate Lynn's point about
2 whether some of the -- whether foreign pricing can start to
3 be included in that, and the point, I think, that Lynn was
4 making and that I agree with is broader than where you were
5 considering applying reference pricing. So I don't mean to
6 limit a focus on international prices to biosimilars, for
7 example, but I think that is a lever that we've talked
8 about before. I personally think I've raised it before and
9 raised the question of, for example, knowing that other
10 nations very often do require cost-effectiveness evidence
11 as part of defining their pricing, why and whether we could
12 start to include some of that evidence as well. So I
13 really like that idea.

14 And then my final point was just that I do --
15 relevant to the question I asked in Round 1 about sort of
16 inducing more demand, I do feel like we need to consider
17 what mechanisms we have to mitigate the impact of driving
18 up number of days that medications are used in order to
19 generate more revenue, and whether that's because of a
20 target income hypothesis or just, you know, ways to earn
21 additional revenue, I think we need mechanisms for that.
22 One could be tracking -- having kind of guardrails around

1 current utilization and how that changes over time on a
2 per-patient risk-adjusted basis, but another -- and these
3 aren't mutually exclusive -- could be some transparency
4 tools around tracking that and showing facilities
5 utilization rates, including days of use, again, risk-
6 adjusted against peers in a value-based payment world.
7 That might be a helpful lever in terms of end markets,
8 anyway, where providers have a choice of which facilities
9 they're referring patients to for these kinds of therapies,
10 but either way, it, I think, could have a helpful effect to
11 be showing facilities where their utilization stands
12 relative to peers.

13 So those are my comments. Really great work.

14 Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

16 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you.

17 I just want to add my support to all of these
18 different options. I think that they will strengthen what
19 CMS can do to try to get a handle on the growth and drug
20 spending, so very supportive.

21 I agree that the first option is complex and
22 would certainly be in the camp to allow CMS discretion in

1 terms of how to proceed in this space. I obviously don't
2 have the same expertise as Stacie does, and I appreciate
3 her mapping out some of the issues and recognize the
4 complexities operationalizing that particular option. But
5 I'm certainly supportive of moving in that direction.

6 I also appreciated Lynn's comment about what is
7 the reference, and I do think looking to other countries
8 would be an important potential reference against which
9 prices are set.

10 And then, lastly -- and, you know, again, trying
11 to think about potential unintended consequences down the
12 road -- how might sort of reference pricing -- and I don't
13 know if there's any evidence in this space. Do we see any
14 evidence that the entities that manufacture and sell
15 generics or biosimilars might raise their price kind of in
16 response, so over time, you sort of see some elevation in
17 the reference against which you're setting the --

18 DR. CHERNEW: Saw that in California once again.

19 DR. DAMBERG: So thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you.

22 Nancy and Kim, you did a fantastic job with this.

1 I am certainly very, very supportive of the general
2 direction.

3 I think Mike and Stacie both mentioned this. I
4 think it's worth mentioning that there is a balance to be
5 struck here. I think we definitely want to also
6 incentivize innovation and use of the accelerated pathways
7 when it's appropriate. We've seen increasing use of that
8 pathway. It's been really important to our public health
9 in the last three years. So I think we just want to make
10 sure we keep that in mind as we think about the approaches
11 going forward.

12 I like the idea very generally about thinking
13 about other OECD countries as a sort of informational tool,
14 but I think we should also reflect that the U.S.
15 traditionally has had slightly different values in terms of
16 what it -- values in terms of innovation, and it's not
17 inconceivable that the U.S. society would want to pay a
18 premium for that to some extent. So I think we should just
19 be careful as we think about this, and how we construct the
20 rationale for our policies, I think, in some sense, we
21 don't need some elements of this that might be potentially
22 politically more charged than what we need to, to design

1 rational policy.

2 That being said, stepping into a couple of the
3 detailed pieces, for the accelerated approval pathway
4 piece, I think a couple elements I wanted to highlight. So
5 I think in principle, the idea of using something like
6 clinical effectiveness, cost effectiveness, comparative
7 effectiveness sounds good, but at the same time, I think
8 there is a heterogeneity of what type of clinical evidence
9 that may be available at the time of having to actually
10 make this coverage decision. And there's already a lot of
11 debate about methodology and acceptability of cost
12 comparative effectiveness in general, and so I think we
13 should be fairly careful about this.

14 And I think the way that other Commissioners have
15 mentioned this as in the context of making it perhaps one
16 of the tools that CMS can use in allowing flexibility based
17 on the clinical situation is really important. You could
18 imagine a situation where like the COVID vaccines, there
19 was actually quite a bit of clinical evidence that this
20 made a lot of sense, and that would make a lot of sense. I
21 think there's other situations where surrogate endpoints
22 make it actually fairly hard to translate what that

1 comparative effectiveness or cost-effectiveness ratio would
2 look like, and so I think the flexibility becomes really
3 important because it certainly isn't a one-size-fits-all
4 type of solution.

5 And, again, we want to be careful about creative
6 incentives to pick harder surrogate endpoints or other
7 things on the manufacturer side while still retaining the
8 incentive to drive through appropriate drugs through this
9 accelerated pathway.

10 Amongst the different options, I think option
11 one, I sort of have spoken about. Option two, I think we
12 should be careful about picking too draconian of options
13 such as the prevalence or standard-of-care type of price.
14 I think I favor ones that are more generous than that
15 because it is very likely that there be extremely important
16 clinical drugs that come through this pathway, and we want
17 to, again, retain that incentive for innovation and reward
18 in that setting. I think that should definitely be
19 counterbalanced with -- and Larry and Dana and others have
20 mentioned this already -- accountability to actually
21 complete the post-market trials, such that you collect the
22 evidence and can actually make a reasonable determination.

1 So I think having that kind of two-pronged piece, a larger
2 incentive to get on to the market, but then also with an
3 accountability to complete, I think that's really
4 fundamentally important.

5 I think that can be done through option three
6 with the rebates as well. So I think, to some extent, this
7 -- the later options in the paper, within option two or
8 option three, seem more favorable to me in general, as a
9 general approach, but I like the idea of flexibility, the
10 statutory authority to have flexibility.

11 And I think -- and Mike mentioned this. I think
12 it would be really important as we develop this work
13 further and get towards recommendations that we have those
14 principles outlined. I think they are mentioned, I think,
15 throughout the reading materials, but I think they could be
16 codified in a much more explicit way. I would place a very
17 big plug on that piece. I think we should try very hard to
18 put some principles around how that flexibility would be
19 applied in the context of the authority we hope to give the
20 Secretary in this context.

21 Last two points, very brief, I very much support
22 the reference pricing approach, and I very much support the

1 sort of combined approach in terms of the alternative to
2 ASP+6 percent.

3 Thank you.

4 DR. CHERNEW: So I just want to pick up on a few
5 things that Amol said. I think Kenny is actually going to
6 be next. No, okay. I'm sorry. I'm still going to pick up
7 on what Amol said, by the way. You can send me a chat,
8 Dana, and then I'll get back in the queue.

9 First of all, I want to thank Kim and Nancy in
10 the chapter, because I know most of the people listening
11 haven't seen the chapter. There was an acknowledgment of
12 the literature that connects financial incentives and
13 innovation. In fact, for my taste I would even expand that
14 some, and I think we have sort of alluded to, but we should
15 be clear that the empirical evidence -- and again, I'll
16 look to Stacie to see if she disagrees; I'll wait for her
17 light to go on -- but I think the evidence is pretty clear
18 that there is a connection between innovation and financial
19 incentives.

20 There is a debate about whether you get the types
21 of drugs and the innovative drugs that you want, which I
22 think is still sort of ongoing, and of course, there's

1 merit. If you look to cases -- I'll pick Sovaldi - there
2 is some value to some of these other drugs in the same
3 class. So I don't think that the sort of label that, oh,
4 this is a separate drug and it's not a big advance means
5 it's completely unnecessary. There are a few others
6 reasons why I think that's true.

7 But the broader point is I think the chapter
8 currently acknowledges, and I think it's important that we
9 acknowledge, that there is this connection, and that's what
10 makes this so hard. If the drugs were bad or if we didn't
11 have to worry about innovation, we would have a lot of
12 different things here. So I think we have to be careful.

13 The other thing related to that is Nancy, in her
14 presentation, said something very subtle. I'm not sure it
15 was picked up. In the standard-of-care approach it is not
16 that the price of standard of care -- it could be on the
17 table but that's not what I consider to be on the table.
18 It is a multiple of that. Our goal here is not to drive
19 the price for something in accelerated approval down to the
20 standard of care, whatever it is. But our goal is to
21 reduce the, I'll call it -- and I'm going to again be vague
22 because I don't know what this word means either --

1 unreasonable.

2 There are examples of pricing in this space that
3 even though the evidence is limited your sense of what's
4 going on may actually be considered broadly unreasonable.
5 I don't think we're going to say that, but I think CMS
6 should have the ability to act in that case. And as you
7 move further in time, particularly if new evidence hasn't
8 been developed, the bar for acting, I think, should be much
9 lower. They should just be able to act much more quickly.
10 We have the accelerated approval pathway because of an
11 acknowledgment that there are conditions and there are
12 innovations that we want to get out to Medicare
13 beneficiaries as widely and as quickly as possible. You
14 mentioned COVID but there are others, and cancer is a good
15 example.

16 So I think we are working on that balance. The
17 chapter will have that balance, but in the discussion per,
18 as Amol said -- and again, I said this in part because I
19 know a lot of the people listening haven't seen the chapter
20 -- there is an acknowledgment of the innovation incentive
21 tradeoff, and in case anybody is worried or not, I'll speak
22 for me -- I won't speak for the Commission, but I would say

1 this is probably true -- there is an acknowledgment that
2 want a lot of the medications to be developed. Although we
3 do want to make sure that we preserve that innovation, we
4 are also aware that there are a bunch of institutional
5 things that are going on in our system that we think could
6 be improved. I'm going to stick with that framing.

7 Anyway, that's where we are, and I think that's
8 kind of where Amol, I think, outlined that well.

9 I obviously have no idea what's going on, Dana,
10 so you tell me who's next.

11 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

12 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I just can be brief. I
13 really support this work and I really appreciate how you
14 really helped me understand it better, maybe less, maybe
15 better at a deeper level.

16 I just want to make a few points. I really
17 support and agree with the comments that Dana brought up in
18 her Round 1 and I think it was Greg reiterated, that we
19 really need guardrails so that if there is less revenue
20 there isn't this upsurge in volume. And I know the issue
21 of guidelines was raised. I'm not confident that that's
22 enough of a guardrail, and we also know guidelines are

1 subject to certain kinds of manipulation as well, so I
2 think that's really important.

3 I really support the issue of the consequence for
4 the lack of evidence that Scott and others raised. And I
5 think this works two ways. There was just an article, and
6 I can't find it, that companies who developed evidence did
7 not find a benefit. And I just can't put my hands on it.
8 I read it in the last month somewhere and I'll find it and
9 send it. So there's no real incentive for them in the
10 current system.

11 I do have a question. My understanding in terms
12 of evidence development the way it happened with Aduhelm;
13 the evidence shifted to be paid for by the pharmaceutical
14 company to really by the federal government through the
15 process. Is that correct, is that incorrect, and can we
16 prevent that from happening?

17 MS. RAY: Can you say that one more time?

18 DR. RAMBUR: So my understanding is that because
19 Aduhelm is now undergoing clinical trials that are through
20 the NIH -- correct?

21 MS. RAY: NIH and FDA.

22 DR. RAMBUR: Right. NIH and FDA. So in essence,

1 those trials are being funded by the federal government, by
2 taxpayers rather than by a pharmaceutical company. Am I
3 wrong? In any case, that would be how I would lace that
4 together, and I think that would be an unfortunate
5 unintended consequence that we would want to make sure
6 didn't happen. I understand why it happened with Aduhelm
7 but I think that's at least a cautionary tale.

8 MS. RAY: So Medicare is required to pay the
9 routine cost of clinical trial care. That's across all
10 clinical trials. I mean, not specific to accelerated
11 approval, and that also has to do with device trials. And
12 then to get into more specifics of the policy, I will get
13 back to you on that.

14 DR. RAMBUR: Okay.

15 MS. RAY: Because I don't want to misspeak and
16 those details are not coming to me.

17 DR. RAMBUR: Right. And my understanding could
18 be foggy. I'm just curious if we're asking for more
19 evidence, what's the ramification for that in terms of the
20 fiscal notes. That's all.

21 MS. RAY: We will address that.

22 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

2 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. First of all, like many
3 other Commissioners, I'm very enthusiastic about the
4 reference pricing recommendations and changing the ASP+6.
5 You have a number of options in each of those two
6 categories and I don't have a strong feeling about which
7 way to go, but I have strong support moving in those
8 directions.

9 On the first point, the accelerated approval
10 drugs, we keep mentioning innovation, and it's really
11 important, and I think the drug companies over the last
12 couple of decades have shown how innovative they can be,
13 and most recently with the COVID vaccines and COVID drugs.
14 But I think we want to be a little more discriminating.

15 To me, the pharmaceutical companies are extremely
16 profitable. They have very strong incentives to
17 innovative. And there is an argument that we shouldn't
18 raise taxes on very high-income people because if we do,
19 they'll lose their motivation. In other words, if I can do
20 something that will get me \$500 million, but because of
21 taxes it will only get me \$450 million, I'll have less
22 incentive to do it. I don't really buy that argument, and

1 I'm not sure that pharmaceutical companies wouldn't
2 continue to be just as innovative if they were a little bit
3 less profitable.

4 DR. CHERNEW: I'm sorry to interrupt. I
5 understand completely. I would just say that's why there's
6 been a ton of academic research. I would defer to Stacie.
7 But I think the evidence about what they will or won't do
8 is -- I'm not going to say it's not controversial, but I
9 think -- again, Stacie, I'm going to look to you -- I think
10 the preponderance of the well-done academic study suggests
11 we could speculate what would happen.

12 But there is empirical evidence that shows what
13 has happened. And they're hard studies. I'm not going to
14 argue that they're definitive in a bunch of ways. I don't
15 want to make it sound like the sky is falling if marginally
16 affect their profits. I don't think that is true,
17 remotely. But I think the argument that they are very
18 profitable so if you cut some they'll still innovate, is
19 just actually not empirically true.

20 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Yeah, we can talk more
21 offline.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Did I misspeak, Stacie, because

1 again, this isn't exactly my research area. I'm a voyeur
2 in this space.

3 DR. DUSETZINA: I don't think we have the
4 evidence that we would like to answer that question
5 explicitly, but I think that Mike, in general, is correct,
6 that we know that if we were too aggressive, like if we
7 said, broad strokes, we're going to do this for all of
8 these drugs, we're going to set a price cap, then money
9 would probably leave the industry for other things. I
10 think part of it is complicated by how trials are funded,
11 how investments are made in the industry, and thinking
12 about going after drug development, so relying on venture
13 capital, relying on other investments like that.

14 So I think it is important to say, you know,
15 we're talking about not everything. We're talking about
16 setting up a set of rules for where there are kind of
17 signals of abusive pricing, lower questionable benefit,
18 lots of things that we don't know and don't feel as
19 comfortable spending federal resources, like all of our
20 funds on, and not this kind of across-the-board approach.
21 Because I think we do want to acknowledge drug development
22 is very difficult. It's expansive. We want investments

1 there, and we want investments driven towards areas where
2 we don't have treatments, which is the whole point of that
3 pathway is very limited options for people, with treatments
4 being approved through that pathway, kind of by definition.

5 DR. CASALINO: So, yeah, I'll yield to the more
6 knowledgeable people about this. But I still wanted to
7 make the point, because it's easy to just kind of genuflect
8 at the word "innovation," and I think that's too
9 simplistic.

10 The last thing I had to say was, in my mind at
11 least, and maybe I just don't understand, we're still a bit
12 squishy on the accelerated approval drugs and what
13 recommendation we might make there. It's really asking a
14 lot. First of all, comparative effectiveness, cost
15 effectiveness analysis are very charged words in the U.S.
16 context, as we all know.

17 But I think it's a very hard task for anyone, and
18 I think it would be hard for CMS. First of all, it's hard
19 to get that evidence, and secondly, I'm not clear how that
20 would be translated really into a price, even if that
21 evidence is there. So in my mind, other than fairly
22 general recommendations, I'm not sure where we are on the

1 accelerated approval, the first area.

2 And the last thing I'll say is that the coverage
3 with evidence development is great, but if I understand
4 correctly that doesn't necessarily translate into price,
5 right? So saying we would like to have more coverage with
6 evidence development, and this is important to say and I
7 think it's great to say, but we shouldn't delude ourselves
8 that that is necessarily going to help with price, I guess.
9 That's it.

10 DR. CHERNEW: We have 2 people, 12 minutes. Do
11 the math.

12 MS. KELLEY: Marge, go ahead.

13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. I'll be brief, and
14 I'm speaking to Lynn's comments about what other countries
15 pay, Michael's comments. I interpreted that as we need to
16 be careful. And all of this brings back conferences some
17 40 years ago. Some of you might have been there. Some of
18 you might not have been born yet. You know, exactly the
19 same conversations. And, of course, as we all know, Big
20 Pharma rises up and the public rises up. The public just
21 gets infuriated to think that we're going to stop
22 innovation by these draconian measures to cut costs.

1 So my only comment is I do think we need to be
2 careful, that we need to be, I think, more than any of the
3 other issues where we're looking at how do we get
4 reasonable services or reasonable costs for taxpayers and
5 providers and beneficiaries alike. This one is touchy, and
6 I'm very excited about the approaches we're talking about.
7 I just want to make sure that we are very aware of the
8 power that Big Pharma has over the general public,
9 regardless of how little Australia pays. That's simply not
10 relevant in the eyes of the general public. So that's all.

11 DR. CHERNEW: So I need to say one other thing to
12 follow up on Larry's point, in case what I said was
13 misinterpreted. I believe the evidence is very strong that
14 there's a connection, broadly speaking, between financial
15 incentives and innovation, for a bunch of reasons, despite
16 a bunch of other things. That being said, that doesn't
17 give, in my view, manufacturers a blank check. I think too
18 often that's what I view -- I won't call it an unsettled
19 fact, but that pretty strong fact is used to say we can't
20 do anything to address what I think are clearly the more
21 blatant abuses in the system.

22 So the way we're trying to balance out sort of be

1 careful -- and again, I should say another thing. There
2 are a whole bunch of other drug policy issues that are sort
3 of outside of where we're going to be. We are not talking
4 about broad U.S. health policy on pricing drugs. We're
5 talking about what I would consider the Medicare lane, Part
6 B, and we're focusing on some very specific, I would say,
7 payment inefficiencies, ASP+blank, paying for a biosimilar,
8 vastly different than the originator. Those are clear
9 efficiency things, and from what I've heard there is
10 widespread agreement around those things. And then this
11 other area, which is where we're having this discussion, is
12 what to do with an accelerated approval drug. I wish I
13 could tell Larry I know where we're going with this. I
14 don't. Glad you pointed out that.

15 But I think that there is a concern that in the
16 extreme there are issues that are problematic, and we want
17 to give some ability to address what those are. We want to
18 do it in a way that is careful about the other connections
19 and the potential unintended consequences. So we
20 acknowledge that this is -- I'm now just channeling Amol --
21 we acknowledge this is an important pathway for important
22 drugs, and the incentives to get drugs into that pathway

1 are important.

2 And that's the balance we're trying to do. We
3 are obviously going to be talking about this again, and so
4 as you see the mailing materials, the tone and the
5 explicitness as we convey this balance is, I think, going
6 to be our challenge. But luckily, we have terrific staff
7 rising to it.

8 Sorry. I screwed up the math but, in any case,
9 it's still Kenny's turn, I think.

10 MR. KAN: I'm 110 percent supportive of this
11 chapter. Great work. I know I'm catching this work
12 midstream. Just out of curiosity, just a clarifying
13 question, did we consider looking at moving some Part B
14 drugs to Part D? I realize it opens a Pandora's Box but
15 I'm just curious. Could we look at that for future cycles
16 or is that out of scope?

17 DR. CHERNEW: It's not out of scope. In this
18 context we have not done that, but there's been another
19 example. The one that comes to mind obviously is the
20 vaccine example, and we had a whole chapter on vaccines and
21 this issue of where they go, in Part B and D, and we had a
22 whole set of recommendations about that. In that case,

1 actually Part B was advantageous, because not everybody has
2 Part D.

3 Now they've made some improvements, I would say,
4 in the value-based insurance design space there, what they
5 did for vaccines and cost-sharing, which is mentioned. But
6 there are other high-value drugs that you have to worry
7 about access to.

8 There are other concerns. One of the challenges
9 with other policy -- I don't want to belabor this -- is if
10 you create asymmetries between what you're doing between A
11 and B, there is incentives for companies to try and push
12 things they're doing to go in one place or the other. So I
13 do think that's true.

14 I'd say the short answer, but that's past. It's
15 in scope for MedPAC, in general. It's broadly out of scope
16 where this type of work is going. So just so you all
17 understand -- I'm moving this into my wrap-up. But we're
18 going to move forward towards votes. There will be some
19 more explicit version of obviously what we're voting on.
20 We're going to move to make a lot of this more concrete.
21 That is going to look a lot like the reference pricing
22 stuff we've been discussing, the ASP+ stuff we're

1 discussing.

2 Understand that when we make recommendations, we
3 are never telling Congress do it exactly this way. Even
4 our Part D redesign work, where we show them a particular
5 thing, they did something different, and I think we were
6 quite supportive of what they did. It was in the spirit of
7 the type of things we were saying, and that's what you're
8 going to see for the ASP+ and the reference pricing kind of
9 stuff.

10 The accelerated approval stuff, honestly, I think
11 we are a little hazy. I think what I hear from this
12 conversation is there is enthusiasm, ranking that
13 enthusiasm. There's a lot of enthusiasm for encouraging
14 that trials actually get done in a timely manner. So that,
15 I think, has high enthusiasm. And there is, I think, some
16 enthusiasm, of varying degrees, to find policy options to,
17 even before you get to that period where the confirmatory
18 trials are done, even in that window, to give CMS some
19 discretion to address problems that they find in the
20 system.

21 And there is some -- I'm going to go with
22 principles, since I'm sitting next to Amol -- Stacie

1 outlined a few. We're not going to tell them
2 mathematically if it meets the top ten drugs then let's do
3 this, but we might say you want to look at drugs where the
4 evidence is weaker, the market share is bigger, we know
5 less about the impact on Medicare beneficiaries. There is
6 going to be some set of things like that that says if
7 there's a drug coming through the accelerated approval
8 pathway, the evidence is particularly suspect, for whatever
9 reason, the budgetary impact is enormous, for whatever
10 reason, the price you're setting seems completely out of
11 whack, despite the lack of evidence -- it's really hard to
12 believe that's going to be justified where the evidence is.
13 You might want to think about some price-setting approach
14 or, if the evidence is really bad and it's a really risky
15 drug, some CED or requiring some other evidence.

16 I'm not sure how that's going to get worded. I
17 think that when I look back at the transcripts -- which, by
18 the way, I never do, because then I can't live with myself
19 -- but when someone here, I'm not sure who is tasked -- Jim
20 -- is tasked with reading the transcripts, I apologize, we
21 will then see if we can take this into a chapter that
22 outlines that better.

1 But I think we have about two minutes left. Is
2 it clear what I'm trying to say? All right. Go ahead.

3 DR. DUSETZINA: I think you summed it up in a
4 great way. I wanted to just make two responses to what
5 Larry brought up and what Scott brought up because they
6 were things that I feel like we have talked a bit about,
7 but they are always these unknowns.

8 The first may be, Larry, your question about
9 isn't it really hard to get a price at the time of
10 approval. Like how will we do that? You know, I think the
11 point was made that this information is submitted by
12 companies at the time of getting approval in other
13 countries as part of the packet. We also know we could use
14 the trial information itself for defining the clinical
15 benefits of those products is what they're using to get FDA
16 approval on those surrogate outcomes. And you could give
17 them the benefit of the doubt that the surrogate endpoint
18 would translate into that clinical benefit.

19 So I think there are ways of doing it, and we
20 have lots of experience around the country of groups doing
21 this. So I think there is a fair process.

22 I think more importantly is here are the

1 principles by which you are putting yourself at risk of
2 being negotiated for a credible threat so that companies
3 actually just price in a way that really reflects the value
4 of the product and benefits without it having to come down
5 to a decision or being pulled for that process.

6 I think, Scott, to your question about why not
7 just do more CED, that was definitely a little bit more of
8 the first chapter, or the last round. And they do a nice
9 job of pointing out it's only been used three times for
10 drugs, the most recent being Aduhelm. I think that, to me,
11 the distinction is CED is like we don't really know if this
12 is good for Medicare beneficiaries. We have to get better
13 information about that, for our beneficiaries. Whereas
14 this other broader kind of not CED but still kind of out of
15 range in some way, like pricing or evidence, like that to
16 me feel really different and not something where we want to
17 tie the two together, because CED sort of feels more
18 focused and for a slightly different purpose.

19 DR. CHERNEW: So first, I'm about to say thank
20 you, but I will say it in this particular context. The
21 issue here, in some sense, is the absence of evidence, or
22 at least strong, rigorous evidence, does not mean that the

1 drug doesn't work. The FDA is a really important actor
2 here. There are issue, I think, people have said with
3 certain things that FDA has done, but for the most part I
4 think they do an outstanding job of looking at the things
5 that they're supposed to do.

6 And so even though the evidence might not be as
7 strong say as we want, it is a hurdle that you have to go
8 through to get over this accelerated approval process. And
9 so we just want to be very respectful of that process.

10 So the issue with CED, and I think the reason
11 it's been used so sparingly, is because it really limits
12 access to drugs that went through a process that was
13 intended to make sure a lot of people get access. There
14 are situations. We were supportive of Aduhelm CMS work.
15 There are situations where I think you could see it would
16 be done. But I won't encourage them to do it because
17 that's almost encouraging them to wait for -- the whole
18 point is you want some things to get out before the
19 evidence meets the level of rigor that you would otherwise
20 want because there's no alternatives, you have some pretty
21 good surrogate endpoints or an immediate endpoint.

22 Anyway, we're at 12:00, so to the people at home,

1 thank you for listening, and if you want to send comments,
2 send them to meetingcomments@medpac.gov or go on the
3 website and send us comments. We really do want to hear
4 from you.

5 To the Commissioners, thanks a lot for all your
6 time and efforts on these chapters and those yesterday.
7 And, of course, always the biggest kudos go to the staff.

8 [Applause.]

9 DR. CHERNEW: That is for Nancy and Kim, but it's
10 also for all the others, those here today and not. There's
11 really a ton of work that has to happen to get all this
12 analysis done, and we really appreciate the work that you
13 guys do.

14 So with that, that was our September meeting. We
15 will see you next for our late September meeting. Thank
16 you.

17 [Whereupon, at 12:00 p.m., the meeting was
18 adjourned.]

19

20

21